

Surface Area (m)	
length	3
width	1
length	4
width	1.5
Sampling	3 x 1
Estimated maximum	4 x 1.5

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Pool Data	
Pool ID	A8
Water Temperature (°C)	12
Air Temperature (°C)	17
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	7
Estimated maximum	10

Surface Area (m)	
length	16.6
width	2.5
length	18
width	3
Sampling	16.6 x 2.5
Estimated maximum	18 x 3

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Pool Data

Pool ID	A9
Water Temperature (°C)	12.5
Air Temperature (°C)	17
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	4
Estimated maximum	6

Surface Area (m)

length	5
width	1
length	6
width	1.5
Sampling	5 x 1
Estimated maximum	6 x 1.5

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	A10
Water Temperature (°C)	14
Air Temperature (°C)	18
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	4
Estimated maximum	6

Surface Area (m)

length	3.3
width	0.6
length	4
width	1
Sampling	3.3 x 0.6
Estimated maximum	4 x 1

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	A11
Water Temperature (°C)	15.5
Air Temperature (°C)	17
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	4
Estimated maximum	6

Surface Area (m)	
length	4.3
width	3
length	5
width	3.2
Sampling	4.3 x 3
Estimated maximum	5 x 3.2

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Pool Data	
Pool ID	A12
Water Temperature (°C)	12
Air Temperature (°C)	17
Anostracans	Present
No. of Individuals	100s
Anostracans Summary	Branchinecta sandiegoensis
Reproductive Status	Male, Female
Notostracans	None
No. of Individuals	0

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	30
Estimated maximum	34

Surface Area (m)	
length	20
width	3
length	21
width	3
Sampling	20 x 3
Estimated maximum	21 x 3

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Pool Data

Pool ID	A13
Water Temperature (°C)	15
Air Temperature (°C)	17
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	8.5
Estimated maximum	11

Surface Area (m)

length	17.3
width	3
length	19
width	3
Sampling	17.3 x 3
Estimated maximum	19 x 3

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	A14
Water Temperature (°C)	15
Air Temperature (°C)	17
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	5
Estimated maximum	7

Surface Area (m)

length	3.6
width	1
length	4.5
width	1.3
Sampling	3.6 x 1
Estimated maximum	4.5 x 1.3

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	A15
Water Temperature (°C)	13
Air Temperature (°C)	18
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	11
Estimated maximum	12

Surface Area (m)

length	7.5
width	2.6
length	9
width	3
Sampling	7.5 x 2.6
Estimated maximum	9 x 3

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo	
-------	---

Pool Data

Pool ID	A16
Water Temperature (°C)	14
Air Temperature (°C)	18
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	4
Estimated maximum	8

Surface Area (m)	
length	6
width	0.5
length	8
width	0.75
Sampling	6 x 0.5
Estimated maximum	8 x 0.75

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Pool Data

Pool ID	A17
Water Temperature (°C)	19.5
Air Temperature (°C)	18
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	5
Estimated maximum	7

Surface Area (m)

length	6
width	0.75
length	7
width	1
Sampling	6 x 0.75
Estimated maximum	7 x 1

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	moderate
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	A18
Water Temperature (°C)	19.5
Air Temperature (°C)	18
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	3
Estimated maximum	5

Surface Area (m)

length	2
width	1
length	2.5
width	1.25
Sampling	2 x 1
Estimated maximum	2.5 x 1.25

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	A19
Water Temperature (°C)	19
Air Temperature (°C)	18
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	34
Estimated maximum	45

Surface Area (m)

length	25
width	6
length	27
width	8
Sampling	25 x 6
Estimated maximum	27 x 8

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo	
-------	---

Pool Data

Pool ID	A20
Water Temperature (°C)	20
Air Temperature (°C)	18
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	4
Estimated maximum	5

Surface Area (m)

length	8.5
width	1
length	10
width	1.5
Sampling	8.5 x 1
Estimated maximum	10 x 1.5

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	A21
Water Temperature (°C)	18
Air Temperature (°C)	21
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	8
Estimated maximum	9

Surface Area (m)

length	21
width	4.5
length	23
width	5
Sampling	21 x 4.5
Estimated maximum	23 x 5

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	A22
Water Temperature (°C)	18
Air Temperature (°C)	22
Anostracans	Present
No. of Individuals	100s
Anostracans Summary	<i>Branchinecta sandiegoensis</i>
Reproductive Status	Male, Female
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	12.5
Estimated maximum	13

Surface Area (m)

length	8.5
width	3
length	9
width	3
Sampling	8.5 x 3
Estimated maximum	9 x 3

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Description	
Photo	

Pool Data

Pool ID	A23
Water Temperature (°C)	18
Air Temperature (°C)	22
Anostracans	Present
No. of Individuals	100s
Reproductive Status	Male, Female
Anostracans Summary	Branchinecta sandiegoensis
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	13
Estimated maximum	15

Surface Area (m)	
length	17
width	3
length	18
width	3.5
Sampling	17 x 3
Estimated maximum	18 x 3.5

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Pool Data

Pool ID	A24
Water Temperature (°C)	19
Air Temperature (°C)	23
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	6
Estimated maximum	8

Surface Area (m)

length	3.3
width	2.5
length	3.75
width	3
Sampling	3.3 x 2.5
Estimated maximum	3.75 x 3

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	moderate
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	A25
Water Temperature (°C)	20
Air Temperature (°C)	20
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	14
Estimated maximum	15

Surface Area (m)

length	7.5
width	2.5
length	8
width	3
Sampling	7.5 x 2.5
Estimated maximum	8 x 3

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks, garbage
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	A26
Water Temperature (°C)	17.5
Air Temperature (°C)	20
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	6.5
Estimated maximum	8

Surface Area (m)	
length	15
width	3
length	16
width	4
Sampling	15 x 3
Estimated maximum	16 x 4

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	0
Land use of habitat	<i>ephemeral basin</i>

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Vernal Pool Wet Season
Record: 183

This form is being submitted to serve as part of the 90-day report:	Yes
Required color slides and/or photographs for the project site are included:	Yes
Survey Date	2014-12-19
Survey Time	08:44:00
County	San Diego
Quad	Jamul
Collector(s)	Paul Lemons
Permit Number	TE051248 PML
Site/Project Name	8207 PV

Pool Data

Pool ID	B1
Water Temperature (°C)	9
Air Temperature (°C)	13
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	10
Estimated maximum	15

Surface Area (m)

length	1
width	15
length	1.5
width	25
Sampling	1 x 15
Estimated maximum	1.5 x 25

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Land use of habitat	other
Other land use	Undeveloped open space with dirt roads

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	B2
Water Temperature (°C)	11
Air Temperature (°C)	13
Anostracans	Present
No. of Individuals	100s; Males, Females
Anostracans Summary	<i>Branchinecta sandiegoensis</i>
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	20
Estimated maximum	24

Surface Area (m)

length	3
width	21
length	3.5
width	27
Sampling	3 x 21
Estimated maximum	3.5 x 27

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Land use of habitat	other
Other land use	Undeveloped open space with dirt roads

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	B3
Water Temperature (°C)	9
Air Temperature (°C)	14
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	4
Estimated maximum	7

Surface Area (m)	
length	2
width	0.5
length	2
width	2
Sampling	2 x 0.5
Estimated maximum	2 x 2

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Land use of habitat	other
Other land use	Undeveloped open space with dirt roads

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Pool Data	
Pool ID	B4
Water Temperature (°C)	10
Air Temperature (°C)	15
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	4
Estimated maximum	5

Surface Area (m)	
length	1.5
width	0.5
length	2
width	1
Sampling	1.5 x 0.5
Estimated maximum	2 x 1

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Land use of habitat	other
Other land use	Undeveloped open space with dirt roads

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Pool Data

Pool ID	B5
Water Temperature (°C)	12
Air Temperature (°C)	16
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	10
Estimated maximum	12

Surface Area (m)

length	1
width	1.5
length	1.5
width	2
Sampling	1 x 1.5
Estimated maximum	1.5 x 2

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Land use of habitat	other
Other land use	Undeveloped open space with dirt roads

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	B6
Water Temperature (°C)	12
Air Temperature (°C)	18
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	9
Estimated maximum	12

Surface Area (m)

length	1
width	7
length	1.5
width	12
Sampling	1 x 7
Estimated maximum	1.5 x 12

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Land use of habitat	other
Other land use	Undeveloped open space with dirt roads

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	B7
Water Temperature (°C)	11
Air Temperature (°C)	18
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	15
Estimated maximum	18

Surface Area (m)

length	7
width	1.5
length	12
width	3
Sampling	7 x 1.5
Estimated maximum	12 x 3

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Land use of habitat	other
Other land use	Undeveloped open space with dirt roads

Pool Photos

Photo	
	

Pool Data

Pool ID	B8
Water Temperature (°C)	15
Air Temperature (°C)	18
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	4
Estimated maximum	5

Surface Area (m)	
length	5
width	1
length	7
width	1.5
Sampling	5 x 1
Estimated maximum	7 x 1.5

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Land use of habitat	other
Other land use	Undeveloped open space with dirt roads

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Pool Data

Pool ID	B9
Water Temperature (°C)	14
Air Temperature (°C)	18
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	7
Estimated maximum	9

Surface Area (m)

length	5
width	0.5
length	12
width	1
Sampling	5 x 0.5
Estimated maximum	12 x 1

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Grazed	0
Land use of habitat	other
Other land use	Undeveloped open space with dirt roads

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	B10
Water Temperature (°C)	12
Air Temperature (°C)	18
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	5
Estimated maximum	7

Surface Area (m)

length	8
width	1
length	15
width	4
Sampling	8 x 1
Estimated maximum	15 x 4

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Land use of habitat	other
Other land use	Undeveloped open space with dirt roads

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	AA1
Water Temperature (°C)	17
Air Temperature (°C)	20
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	7
Estimated maximum	14

Surface Area (m)	
length	1
width	4
length	2
width	10
Sampling	1 x 4
Estimated maximum	2 x 10

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Land use of habitat	other
Other land use	Undeveloped open space with dirt roads

Pool Photos	
-------------	--

Pool Data	
Pool ID	AA2
Water Temperature (°C)	16
Air Temperature (°C)	20
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	10
Estimated maximum	15

Surface Area (m)	
length	3
width	0.5
length	6
width	1.5
Sampling	3 x 0.5
Estimated maximum	6 x 1.5

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Land use of habitat	other
Other land use	Undeveloped open space with dirt roads

Pool Data	
Pool ID	AA3
Water Temperature (°C)	15
Air Temperature (°C)	20
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	8
Estimated maximum	22

Surface Area (m)	
length	6.5
width	10
length	1.5
width	4
Sampling	6.5 x 10
Estimated maximum	1.5 x 4

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Land use of habitat	other
Other land use	Undeveloped open space with dirt roads

Pool Data	
Pool ID	AA4
Water Temperature (°C)	16
Air Temperature (°C)	20
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	15
Estimated maximum	16

Surface Area (m)	
length	11.5
width	1
length	15
width	2
Sampling	11.5 x 1
Estimated maximum	15 x 2

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Land use of habitat	other
Other land use	Undeveloped open space with dirt roads

Vernal Pool Wet Season

Record: 168

This form is being submitted to serve as part of the 90-day report:	Yes
Required color slides and/or photographs for the project site are included:	Yes
Survey Date	2014-12-19
Survey Time	08:30:00
County	San Diego
Quad	Jamul
Collector(s)	Thomas Liddicoat
Other Collector(s)	
Permit Number	TE139634 TSL
Site/Project Name	8207

Pool Data

Pool ID	C1
Water Temperature (°C)	13
Air Temperature (°C)	14
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	5
Estimated maximum	9

Surface Area (m)

length	5
width	2
length	9.5
width	2.5
Sampling	5 x 2
Estimated maximum	9.5 x 2.5

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance level	moderate
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	C2
Water Temperature (°C)	13
Air Temperature (°C)	14
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	4
Estimated maximum	7

Surface Area (m)

length	1.25
width	1
length	5
width	2
Sampling	1.25 x 1
Estimated maximum	5 x 2

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	heavy
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	C3
Water Temperature (°C)	10
Air Temperature (°C)	14
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	9
Estimated maximum	12

Surface Area (m)	
length	18.5
width	3.25
length	23
width	4.25
Sampling	18.5 x 3.25
Estimated maximum	23 x 4.25

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance level	heavy
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Pool Data	
Pool ID	C4
Water Temperature (°C)	16
Air Temperature (°C)	21
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	10
Estimated maximum	14

Surface Area (m)

length	4
width	2
length	5
width	2.2
Sampling	4 x 2
Estimated maximum	5 x 2.2

Habitat Condition

Land use of habitat	<i>ephemeral basin</i>
---------------------	------------------------

Pool Photos

Photo	
-------	---

Pool Data

Pool ID	C5
Water Temperature (°C)	14
Air Temperature (°C)	21
Anostracans	Present
No. of Individuals	10s
Anostracans Summary	10s; immature did not collect
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	14
Estimated maximum	20

Surface Area (m)

length	26
width	6
length	30
width	9
Sampling	26 x 6
Estimated maximum	30 x 9

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks, other
Other disturbance	Wood, metal fencing
Disturbance level	heavy
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	C6
Water Temperature (°C)	14
Air Temperature (°C)	21
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	14
Estimated maximum	16

Surface Area (m)

length	5.25
width	1.25
length	6
width	2
Sampling	5.25 x 1.25
Estimated maximum	6 x 2

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Pool Data	
Pool ID	C7
Water Temperature (°C)	14
Air Temperature (°C)	21
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	16
Estimated maximum	20

Surface Area (m)	
length	5.25
width	3
length	6
width	6
Sampling	5.25 x 3
Estimated maximum	6 x 6

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Pool Data	
Pool ID	C8
Water Temperature (°C)	11
Air Temperature (°C)	21
Anostracans	Present
No. of Individuals	100s; Males, Females
Anostracans Summary	100s; <i>Branchinecta lindahli</i>
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	12
Estimated maximum	15

Surface Area (m)	
length	11.5
width	2.5
length	13
width	3
Sampling	11.5 x 2.5
Estimated maximum	13 x 3

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Pool Data

Pool ID	C9
Water Temperature (°C)	17
Air Temperature (°C)	21
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	5
Estimated maximum	7

Surface Area (m)

length	5
width	0.5
length	6
width	0.75
Sampling	5 x 0.5
Estimated maximum	6 x 0.75

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo	
-------	--

Pool Data	
Pool ID	C10
Water Temperature (°C)	15.5
Air Temperature (°C)	21
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	15
Estimated maximum	18

Surface Area (m)	
length	20
width	8
length	22
width	10
Sampling	20 x 8
Estimated maximum	22 x 10

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	moderate
Land use of habitat	ephemeral basin

Pool Photos	
-------------	--

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	C11
Water Temperature (°C)	21
Air Temperature (°C)	21
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	6
Estimated maximum	8

Surface Area (m)

length	18
width	1.25
length	21
width	2
Sampling	18 x 1.25
Estimated maximum	21 x 2

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	heavy
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	C12
Water Temperature (°C)	16
Air Temperature (°C)	21
Anostracans	Present
No. of Individuals	10s; Males
Anostracans Summary	10s; <i>Branchinecta lindahli</i>
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None
Species Observations	Ostracods

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	24
Estimated maximum	35

Surface Area (m)	
length	15
width	4
length	16.5
width	11
Sampling	15 x 4
Estimated maximum	16.5 x 11

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	moderate
Land use of habitat	ephemeral basin

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Pool Data	
Pool ID	C13
Water Temperature (°C)	19
Air Temperature (°C)	21
Anostracans	Present
No. of Individuals	10s
Anostracans Summary	10s; immature did not collect
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	10
Estimated maximum	16

Surface Area (m)

length	7
width	2.25
length	9
width	3.5
Sampling	7 x 2.25
Estimated maximum	9 x 3.5

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	moderate
Land use of habitat	ephemeral basin

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	C14
Water Temperature (°C)	19
Air Temperature (°C)	21
Anostracans	Present
No. of Individuals	10s; Males
Anostracans Summary	10s; <i>Branchinecta sandiegoensis</i>
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None
Species Observations	Frogs

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	15
Estimated maximum	17

Surface Area (m)

length	4
width	1.25
length	4.5
width	4.5
Sampling	4 x 1.25
Estimated maximum	4.5 x 4.5

Habitat Condition

Land use of habitat	ephemeral basin
---------------------	-----------------

Pool Photos

Photo	
-------	--

Pool Data	
Pool ID	C15
Water Temperature (°C)	21
Air Temperature (°C)	21
Anostracans	Present
No. of Individuals	10s
Anostracans Summary	10s; immature did not collect
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	10
Estimated maximum	13

Surface Area (m)	
length	3
width	2
length	6
width	2.25
Sampling	3 x 2
Estimated maximum	6 x 2.25

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Land use of habitat	ephemeral basin

Pool Photos	
-------------	--

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	C16
Water Temperature (°C)	21
Air Temperature (°C)	21
Anostracans	Present
No. of Individuals	10s
Anostracans Summary	10s; immature did not collect
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	6
Estimated maximum	9

Surface Area (m)

length	1.5
width	1
length	2
width	2
Sampling	1.5 x 1
Estimated maximum	2 x 2

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance level	moderate
Land use of habitat	ephemeral basin

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Pool Data	
Pool ID	C17
Water Temperature (°C)	21.0
Air Temperature (°C)	21
Anostracans	Present
No. of Individuals	100s
Anostracans Summary	100s; immature did not collect
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	8
Estimated maximum	10

Surface Area (m)	
length	3
width	2.25
length	3.5
width	4
Sampling	3 x 2.25
Estimated maximum	3.5 x 4

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	moderate
Land use of habitat	ephemeral basin

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Pool Data	
Pool ID	C18
Water Temperature (°C)	21
Air Temperature (°C)	21
Anostracans	Present
No. of Individuals	100s
Anostracans Summary	100s; immature did not collect
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	7
Estimated maximum	9

Surface Area (m)

length	11
width	2
length	15
width	2.5
Sampling	11 x 2
Estimated maximum	15 x 2.5

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Land use of habitat	ephemeral basin

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	C19
Water Temperature (°C)	20
Air Temperature (°C)	16
Anostracans	Present
No. of Individuals	10s
Anostracans Summary	10s; immature did not collect
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	15
Estimated maximum	19

Surface Area (m)

length	3
width	2.25
length	4
width	3
Sampling	3 x 2.25
Estimated maximum	4 x 3

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance level	moderate
Land use of habitat	ephemeral basin

Pool Photos

Photo	
-------	--

Pool Data	
Pool ID	C20
Water Temperature (°C)	21
Air Temperature (°C)	21
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	7
Estimated maximum	10

Surface Area (m)	
length	3
width	2.5
length	4
width	3
Sampling	3 x 2.5
Estimated maximum	4 x 3

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Land use of habitat	ephemeral basin

Pool Photos	
-------------	--

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	C21
Water Temperature (°C)	19
Air Temperature (°C)	21
Anostracans	Present
No. of Individuals	10s
Anostracans Summary	10s; immature did not collect
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	19
Estimated maximum	30

Surface Area (m)

length	12
width	3.5
length	25
width	4.25
Sampling	12 x 3.5
Estimated maximum	25 x 4.25

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks, garbage
Land use of habitat	ephemeral basin

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Pool Data	
Pool ID	C22
Water Temperature (°C)	22
Air Temperature (°C)	21
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	3
Estimated maximum	6

Surface Area (m)	
length	12
width	3.5
length	25
width	4.25
Sampling	12 x 3.5
Estimated maximum	25 x 4.25

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks, garbage
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Pool Data	
Pool ID	C23
Water Temperature (°C)	22
Air Temperature (°C)	21
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	6
Estimated maximum	8

Surface Area (m)

length	2.5
width	1
length	3
width	2
Sampling	2.5 x 1
Estimated maximum	3 x 2

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	garbage, other
Other disturbance	Barbed wire
Disturbance level	heavy
Land use of habitat	ephemeral basin

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	C24
Water Temperature (°C)	23
Air Temperature (°C)	21
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	4
Estimated maximum	5

Surface Area (m)

length	4
width	43.5
length	6
width	4.5
Sampling	4 x 43.5
Estimated maximum	6 x 4.5

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	other
Other disturbance	Barbed wire
Land use of habitat	ephemeral basin

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	C25
Water Temperature (°C)	19
Air Temperature (°C)	21
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	9
Estimated maximum	13

Surface Area (m)

length	1
width	0.25
length	3.5
width	2
Sampling	1 x 0.25
Estimated maximum	3.5 x 2

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	moderate
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Vernal Pool Wet Season
Record: 66

This form is being submitted to serve as part of the 90-day report:	Yes
Required color slides and/or photographs for the project site are included:	Yes
Survey Date	2015-01-02
Survey Time	08:30:00
County	San Diego
Quad	Jamul
Collector(s)	Danielle Mullen, Other
Other Collector(s)	Kyle Matthews
Permit Number	TE31221B0 DAM, other
Other Permit Number(s)	RKM
Site/Project Name	8207 PV

Pool Data

Pool ID	A1
Water Temperature (°C)	17
Air Temperature (°C)	20
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	10.5
Estimated maximum	15

Surface Area (m)

length	3
width	3
length	5
width	4
Sampling	3 x 3
Estimated maximum	5 x 4

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Description	
Photo	

Pool Data

Pool ID	A2
Water Temperature (°C)	18.5
Air Temperature (°C)	20
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	1.5
Estimated maximum	10

Surface Area (m)	
length	2.6
width	1.5
length	4
width	2
Sampling	2.6 x 1.5
Estimated maximum	4 x 2

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Pool Data	
Pool ID	A3
Water Temperature (°C)	18
Air Temperature (°C)	16
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	7
Estimated maximum	14

Surface Area (m)

length	11
width	2
length	13
width	3
Sampling	11 x 2
Estimated maximum	13 x 3

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	A4
Water Temperature (°C)	16.5
Air Temperature (°C)	20
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	8
Estimated maximum	14

Surface Area (m)

length	3.3
width	2.5
length	4
width	4
Sampling	3.3 x 2.5
Estimated maximum	4 x 4

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	A5
Water Temperature (°C)	17
Air Temperature (°C)	20
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	9
Estimated maximum	18

Surface Area (m)

length	13
width	2.5
length	15
width	3
Sampling	13 x 2.5
Estimated maximum	15 x 3

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data	
Pool ID	B1
Water Temperature (°C)	6
Air Temperature (°C)	11
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	8.5
Estimated maximum	10

Surface Area (m)	
length	15
width	1.5
length	16
width	2
Sampling	15 x 1.5
Estimated maximum	16 x 2

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Data	
Pool ID	B5
Water Temperature (°C)	10
Air Temperature (°C)	10.5
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	9.5
Estimated maximum	11

Surface Area (m)	
length	2.3
width	1.3
length	2.5
width	1.5
Sampling	2.3 x 1.3
Estimated maximum	2.5 x 1.5

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Data	
Pool ID	B6
Water Temperature (°C)	13
Air Temperature (°C)	16
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	6.5
Estimated maximum	8

Surface Area (m)	
length	5.5
width	1
length	6
width	1
Sampling	5.5 x 1
Estimated maximum	6 x 1

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Data	
Pool ID	B7
Water Temperature (°C)	11.5
Air Temperature (°C)	16
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	9
Estimated maximum	12

Surface Area (m)	
length	5
width	1.3
length	6
width	1.5
Sampling	5 x 1.3
Estimated maximum	6 x 1.5

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Data	
Pool ID	B9
Water Temperature (°C)	13.5
Air Temperature (°C)	16
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	7
Estimated maximum	9

Surface Area (m)	
length	4
width	0.5
length	4.5
width	0.75
Sampling	4 x 0.5
Estimated maximum	4.5 x 0.75

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Data	
Pool ID	B10
Water Temperature (°C)	11
Air Temperature (°C)	16
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	4.5
Estimated maximum	5

Surface Area (m)	
length	4.3
width	1
length	5
width	1.25
Sampling	4.3 x 1
Estimated maximum	5 x 1.25

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Data	
Pool ID	B11
Water Temperature (°C)	16
Air Temperature (°C)	20
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	14
Estimated maximum	17

Surface Area (m)

length	9
width	3
length	10
width	4
Sampling	9 x 3
Estimated maximum	10 x 4

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Description	
Photo	

Vernal Pool Wet Season

Record: 75

This form is being submitted to serve as part of the 90-day report:	Yes
Required color slides and/or photographs for the project site are included:	Yes
Survey Date	2015-01-02
Survey Time	08:38:00
County	San Diego
Quad	Jamul Mountains
Collector(s)	Danielle Mullen, Other
Other Collector(s)	RKM
Permit Number	TE31221B0 DAM, other
Other Permit Number(s)	RKM
Site/Project Name	8207 PV
Survey Notes	

Pool Data

Pool ID	A6
Water Temperature (°C)	18
Air Temperature (°C)	20
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth

At time of sampling	5.5
Estimated maximum	12

Surface Area (m)

length	5
width	2
length	6
width	2.5
Sampling	5 x 2
Estimated maximum	6 x 2.5

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	A7
Water Temperature (°C)	17
Air Temperature (°C)	20
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth

At time of sampling	5.5
Estimated maximum	12

Surface Area (m)	
length	3
width	1
length	4
width	1.5
Sampling	3 x 1
Estimated maximum	4 x 1.5

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Pool Data	
Pool ID	A8
Water Temperature (°C)	17
Air Temperature (°C)	20
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth

At time of sampling	7
Estimated maximum	10

Surface Area (m)

length	16.6
width	2.5
length	18
width	3
Sampling	16.6 x 2.5
Estimated maximum	18 x 3

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data	
Pool ID	A10
Water Temperature (°C)	19
Air Temperature (°C)	20
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth	
At time of sampling	3.5
Estimated maximum	6

Surface Area (m)	
length	3.3
width	0.6
length	4
width	1
Sampling	3.3 x 0.6
Estimated maximum	4 x 1

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Pool Data	
Pool ID	A13
Water Temperature (°C)	19
Air Temperature (°C)	20
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth

At time of sampling	8
Estimated maximum	11

Surface Area (m)

length	17.3
width	3
length	19
width	3
Sampling	17.3 x 3
Estimated maximum	19 x 3

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	A17
Water Temperature (°C)	9
Air Temperature (°C)	10
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth

At time of sampling	4.5
Estimated maximum	7

Surface Area (m)

length	6
width	0.75
length	7
width	1
Sampling	6 x 0.75
Estimated maximum	7 x 1

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	moderate
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	A18
Water Temperature (°C)	6
Air Temperature (°C)	9.5
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth

At time of sampling	6
Estimated maximum	7

Surface Area (m)

length	2
width	1
length	2.5
width	1.25
Sampling	2 x 1
Estimated maximum	2.5 x 1.25

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	A19
Water Temperature (°C)	7
Air Temperature (°C)	9.5
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth

At time of sampling	16
Estimated maximum	45

Surface Area (m)

length	25
width	6
length	27
width	8
Sampling	25 x 6
Estimated maximum	27 x 8

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo	
-------	---

Pool Data

Pool ID	A25
Water Temperature (°C)	4
Air Temperature (°C)	9
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth

At time of sampling	12
Estimated maximum	15

Surface Area (m)

length	7.5
width	2.5
length	8
width	3
Sampling	7.5 x 2.5
Estimated maximum	8 x 3

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks, garbage
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Vernal Pool Wet Season
Record: 186

This form is being submitted to serve as part of the 90-day report:	Yes
Required color slides and/or photographs for the project site are included:	Yes
Survey Date	2015-01-02
Survey Time	15:21:00
County	San Diego
Quad	Jamul
Collector(s)	Danielle Mullen, Thomas Liddicoat
Permit Number	TE31221B0 DAM, TE139634 TSL
Site/Project Name	Proctor Valley

Pool Data

Pool ID	A27
Water Temperature (°C)	11
Air Temperature (°C)	11
Anostracans	Present
No. of Individuals	10s
Reproductive Status	Male, Female
Anostracans Summary	Branchinecta sandiegoensis
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	None
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	10
Estimated maximum	30

Surface Area (m)

length	11
width	7
length	29
width	10
Sampling	11 x 7
Estimated maximum	29 x 10

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks, other
Other disturbance	Man made
Disturbance level	heavy
Land use of habitat	drainage ditch

Vernal Pool Wet Season
Record: 171

This form is being submitted to serve as part of the 90-day report:	Yes
Required color slides and/or photographs for the project site are included:	Yes
Survey Date	2015-01-02
Survey Time	08:40:00
County	San Diego
Quad	Jamul
Collector(s)	Thomas Liddicoat
Permit Number	TE139634 TSL
Site/Project Name	8207 PV

Pool Data

Pool ID	C5
Water Temperature (°C)	11
Air Temperature (°C)	11
Anostracans	Present
No. of Individuals	10s
Anostracans Summary	Branchinecta lindahli
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None
Species Observations	Ostracods

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	10
Estimated maximum	11

Surface Area (m)

length	25
width	4
Sampling	25 x 4
Estimated maximum	3.5 x 2

Pool Data

Pool ID	C7
Water Temperature (°C)	11
Air Temperature (°C)	11
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None
Species Observations	Ostracods

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	7

Surface Area (m)	
length	4.5
width	3
Sampling	4.5 x 3
Estimated maximum	3.5 x 2

Pool Data	
Pool ID	C8
Water Temperature (°C)	10
Air Temperature (°C)	11
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	8

Surface Area (m)	
length	10
width	3
Sampling	10 x 3
Estimated maximum	3.5 x 2

Pool Data	
Pool ID	C9
Water Temperature (°C)	12
Air Temperature (°C)	12
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	3

Surface Area (m)	
length	4
width	0.25
Sampling	4 x 0.25
Estimated maximum	3.5 x 2

Pool Data	
Pool ID	C10
Water Temperature (°C)	11
Air Temperature (°C)	11
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	12

Surface Area (m)	
length	4
width	5
Sampling	4 x 5
Estimated maximum	3.5 x 2

Pool Data	
Pool ID	C12
Water Temperature (°C)	11
Air Temperature (°C)	11
Anostracans	Present
No. of Individuals	10s
Anostracans Summary	Branchinecta lindahli
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None
Species Observations	Ostracods

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	12

Surface Area (m)	
length	17
width	3.5
Sampling	17 x 3.5
Estimated maximum	3.5 x 2

Pool Data	
Pool ID	C14
Water Temperature (°C)	12
Air Temperature (°C)	12
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	8

Surface Area (m)	
length	5
width	2
Sampling	5 x 2
Estimated maximum	3.5 x 2

Pool Data	
Pool ID	C21
Water Temperature (°C)	12
Air Temperature (°C)	12
Anostracans	Present
No. of Individuals	100s
Anostracans Summary	Branchinecta sandiegoensis; Males
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	12

Surface Area (m)	
length	7
width	3
Sampling	7 x 3
Estimated maximum	3.5 x 2

Vernal Pool Wet Season
Record: 78

This form is being submitted to serve as part of the 90-day report:	Yes
Required color slides and/or photographs for the project site are included:	Yes
Survey Date	2015-01-13
Survey Time	09:03:00
County	San Diego
Quad	Jamul Mts
Collector(s)	Danielle Mullen
Permit Number	TE31221B0 DAM
Site/Project Name	8207 Proctor Valley

Pool Data

Pool ID	B12
Water Temperature (°C)	14
Air Temperature (°C)	17
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None
Species Observations	

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	8
Estimated maximum	12

Surface Area (m)

length	1.5
width	0.5
length	2
width	0.5
Sampling	1.5 x 0.5
Estimated maximum	2 x 0.5

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	B13
Water Temperature (°C)	14.5
Air Temperature (°C)	16
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	7.5
Estimated maximum	12

Surface Area (m)

length	5
width	2.5
length	6
width	3
Sampling	5 x 2.5
Estimated maximum	6 x 3

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Grazed	0
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo	
	

Pool Data

Pool ID	B14
Water Temperature (°C)	14
Air Temperature (°C)	14
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	13.5
Estimated maximum	15

Surface Area (m)	
length	2.3
width	2
length	4
width	2.5
Sampling	2.3 x 2
Estimated maximum	4 x 2.5

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Pool Data	
Pool ID	B15
Water Temperature (°C)	15.5
Air Temperature (°C)	14
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	9
Estimated maximum	13

Surface Area (m)	
length	5
width	1
length	8
width	2
Sampling	5 x 1
Estimated maximum	8 x 2

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Pool Data

Pool ID	B16
Water Temperature (°C)	15.5
Air Temperature (°C)	15
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	7
Estimated maximum	10

Surface Area (m)

length	4.5
width	3
length	6.5
width	6
Sampling	4.5 x 3
Estimated maximum	6.5 x 6

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	B17
Water Temperature (°C)	15
Air Temperature (°C)	15
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	6.5
Estimated maximum	15

Surface Area (m)

length	3
width	2
length	19
width	4
Sampling	3 x 2
Estimated maximum	19 x 4

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	B18
Water Temperature (°C)	15
Air Temperature (°C)	15
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	12.5
Estimated maximum	15

Surface Area (m)	
length	5
width	3
length	19
width	4
Sampling	5 x 3
Estimated maximum	19 x 4

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	moderate
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Pool Data	
Pool ID	B19
Water Temperature (°C)	16.5
Air Temperature (°C)	16
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	11
Estimated maximum	15

Surface Area (m)	
length	2.3
width	1
length	4
width	1.5
Sampling	2.3 x 1
Estimated maximum	4 x 1.5

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Pool Data

Pool ID	B20
Water Temperature (°C)	16
Air Temperature (°C)	16
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	7
Estimated maximum	10

Surface Area (m)

length	2.5
width	1
length	4
width	2
Sampling	2.5 x 1
Estimated maximum	4 x 2

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	moderate
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	B21
Water Temperature (°C)	18.5
Air Temperature (°C)	17
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	6
Estimated maximum	10

Surface Area (m)

length	3
width	0.5
length	6
width	1
Sampling	3 x 0.5
Estimated maximum	6 x 1

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	B22
Water Temperature (°C)	18.5
Air Temperature (°C)	17
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	8
Estimated maximum	10

Surface Area (m)	
length	3
width	0.5
length	6
width	1
Sampling	3 x 0.5
Estimated maximum	6 x 1

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Pool Data	
Pool ID	B23
Water Temperature (°C)	18.5
Air Temperature (°C)	17
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	12.5
Estimated maximum	20

Surface Area (m)	
length	5
width	1
length	7
width	1.5
Sampling	5 x 1
Estimated maximum	7 x 1.5

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Pool Data

Pool ID	B24
Water Temperature (°C)	18
Air Temperature (°C)	18
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	9.5
Estimated maximum	13

Surface Area (m)

length	4
width	1
length	9
width	2
Sampling	4 x 1
Estimated maximum	9 x 2

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	moderate
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	B25
Water Temperature (°C)	20.5
Air Temperature (°C)	17
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	9
Estimated maximum	14

Surface Area (m)

length	6
width	1
length	8
width	2
Sampling	6 x 1
Estimated maximum	8 x 2

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	moderate
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Vernal Pool Wet Season
Record: 93

This form is being submitted to serve as part of the 90-day report:	Yes
Required color slides and/or photographs for the project site are included:	Yes
Survey Date	2015-01-16
Survey Time	08:30:00
County	San Diego
Quad	Jamul
Collector(s)	Danielle Mullen, Other
Other Collector(s)	Kyle Matthews
Permit Number	TE31221B0 DAM, other
Other Permit Number(s)	RKM
Site/Project Name	8207 PV

Pool Data

Pool ID	A2
Water Temperature (°C)	22
Air Temperature (°C)	22
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	3
Estimated maximum	10

Surface Area (m)

length	2.6
width	1.5
length	4
width	2
Sampling	2.6 x 1.5
Estimated maximum	4 x 2

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	A4
Water Temperature (°C)	22
Air Temperature (°C)	22
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	7
Estimated maximum	14

Surface Area (m)	
length	3.3
width	2.5
length	4
width	4
Sampling	3.3 x 2.5
Estimated maximum	4 x 4

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Pool Data	
Pool ID	A5
Water Temperature (°C)	22
Air Temperature (°C)	22
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	10
Estimated maximum	18

Surface Area (m)

length	13
width	2.5
length	15
width	3
Sampling	13 x 2.5
Estimated maximum	15 x 3

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data	
Pool ID	AA2
Water Temperature (°C)	9
Air Temperature (°C)	13.5
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	4
Estimated maximum	5

Surface Area (m)	
length	2
width	0.5
length	2.5
width	0.5
Sampling	2 x 0.5
Estimated maximum	2.5 x 0.5

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Data	
Pool ID	B1
Water Temperature (°C)	10
Air Temperature (°C)	13
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	4
Estimated maximum	10

Surface Area (m)	
length	15
width	1.5
length	16
width	2
Sampling	15 x 1.5
Estimated maximum	16 x 2

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Data	
Pool ID	B5
Water Temperature (°C)	10
Air Temperature (°C)	14
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	7
Estimated maximum	11

Surface Area (m)	
length	2.3
width	1.3
length	2.5
width	1.5
Sampling	2.3 x 1.3
Estimated maximum	2.5 x 1.5

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Data	
Pool ID	B6
Water Temperature (°C)	14
Air Temperature (°C)	24
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	7
Estimated maximum	8

Surface Area (m)	
length	5.5
width	1
length	6
width	1
Sampling	5.5 x 1
Estimated maximum	6 x 1

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Data	
Pool ID	B7
Water Temperature (°C)	12
Air Temperature (°C)	16
Anostracans	Present
No. of Individuals	10s
Reproductive Status	Male
Anostracans Summary	Branchinecta lindahli
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	8
Estimated maximum	12

Surface Area (m)	
length	5
width	1.3
length	6
width	1.5
Sampling	5 x 1.3
Estimated maximum	6 x 1.5

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Data	
Pool ID	B8
Water Temperature (°C)	18
Air Temperature (°C)	20
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	6
Estimated maximum	6

Surface Area (m)	
length	2.3
width	0.5
length	3
width	0.75
Sampling	2.3 x 0.5
Estimated maximum	3 x 0.75

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Data	
Pool ID	B9
Water Temperature (°C)	15
Air Temperature (°C)	20
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	11
Estimated maximum	13

Surface Area (m)	
length	4
width	0.5
length	4.5
width	0.75
Sampling	4 x 0.5
Estimated maximum	4.5 x 0.75

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Data	
Pool ID	B10
Water Temperature (°C)	15
Air Temperature (°C)	21
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	3
Estimated maximum	5

Surface Area (m)	
length	4.3
width	1
length	5
width	1.25
Sampling	4.3 x 1
Estimated maximum	5 x 1.25

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Data	
Pool ID	B11
Water Temperature (°C)	20
Air Temperature (°C)	21
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	15
Estimated maximum	17

Surface Area (m)	
length	9
width	3
length	10
width	4
Sampling	9 x 3
Estimated maximum	10 x 4

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos	
Description	
Photo	

Vernal Pool Wet Season
Record: 87

This form is being submitted to serve as part of the 90-day report:	Yes
Required color slides and/or photographs for the project site are included:	Yes
Survey Date	2015-01-16
Survey Time	08:16:00
County	San Diego
Quad	Jamul Mountains
Collector(s)	Danielle Mullen, Other
Other Collector(s)	RKM
Permit Number	TE31221B0 DAM, other
Other Permit Number(s)	RKM
Site/Project Name	8207 PV
Survey Notes	Dry pools were all marked in my field notebook as well.

Pool Data

Pool ID	A6
Water Temperature (°C)	22
Air Temperature (°C)	22
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	6
Estimated maximum	12

Surface Area (m)

length	5
width	2
length	6
width	2.5
Sampling	5 x 2
Estimated maximum	6 x 2.5

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	A8
Water Temperature (°C)	22
Air Temperature (°C)	22
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	4
Estimated maximum	10

Surface Area (m)	
length	16.6
width	2.5
length	18
width	3
Sampling	16.6 x 2.5
Estimated maximum	18 x 3

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Pool Data	
Pool ID	A13
Water Temperature (°C)	20
Air Temperature (°C)	24
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	9
Estimated maximum	11

Surface Area (m)	
length	17.3
width	3
length	19
width	3
Sampling	17.3 x 3
Estimated maximum	19 x 3

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Pool Data

Pool ID	A18
Water Temperature (°C)	7
Air Temperature (°C)	13.5
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	5
Estimated maximum	7

Surface Area (m)

length	2
width	1
length	2.5
width	1.25
Sampling	2 x 1
Estimated maximum	2.5 x 1.25

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	A19
Water Temperature (°C)	9
Air Temperature (°C)	13.5
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	14
Estimated maximum	45

Surface Area (m)

length	25
width	6
length	27
width	8
Sampling	25 x 6
Estimated maximum	27 x 8

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	A25
Water Temperature (°C)	11.5
Air Temperature (°C)	13
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	12
Estimated maximum	15

Surface Area (m)	
length	7.5
width	2.5
length	8
width	3
Sampling	7.5 x 2.5
Estimated maximum	8 x 3

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks, garbage
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Vernal Pool Wet Season
Record: 90

This form is being submitted to serve as part of the 90-day report:	Yes
Required color slides and/or photographs for the project site are included:	Yes
Survey Date	2015-01-16
Survey Time	09:27:00
County	San Diego
Quad	Jamul
Collector(s)	Danielle Mullen, Other
Other Collector(s)	RKM
Permit Number	TE31221B0 DAM
Site/Project Name	8207 Proctor Valley

Pool Data

Pool ID	B13
Water Temperature (°C)	11.5
Air Temperature (°C)	15
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	9
Estimated maximum	12

Surface Area (m)

length	5
width	2.5
length	6
width	3
Sampling	5 x 2.5
Estimated maximum	6 x 3

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Grazed	0
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	B14
Water Temperature (°C)	11.5
Air Temperature (°C)	15
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	6
Estimated maximum	15

Surface Area (m)

length	2.3
width	2
length	4
width	2.5
Sampling	2.3 x 2
Estimated maximum	4 x 2.5

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	B15
Water Temperature (°C)	12
Air Temperature (°C)	15
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	7.5
Estimated maximum	13

Surface Area (m)	
length	5
width	1
length	8
width	2
Sampling	5 x 1
Estimated maximum	8 x 2

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Pool Data	
Pool ID	B18
Water Temperature (°C)	13
Air Temperature (°C)	15
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	6.5
Estimated maximum	15

Surface Area (m)	
length	5
width	3
length	19
width	4
Sampling	5 x 3
Estimated maximum	19 x 4

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	moderate
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Pool Data

Pool ID	B19
Water Temperature (°C)	14
Air Temperature (°C)	16
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	6
Estimated maximum	15

Surface Area (m)

length	2.3
width	1
length	4
width	1.5
Sampling	2.3 x 1
Estimated maximum	4 x 1.5

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	B20
Water Temperature (°C)	9
Air Temperature (°C)	16
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	5
Estimated maximum	10

Surface Area (m)

length	2.5
width	1
length	4
width	2
Sampling	2.5 x 1
Estimated maximum	4 x 2

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	moderate
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	B22
Water Temperature (°C)	15
Air Temperature (°C)	24
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	5
Estimated maximum	10

Surface Area (m)	
length	3
width	0.5
length	6
width	1
Sampling	3 x 0.5
Estimated maximum	6 x 1

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Pool Data	
Pool ID	B23
Water Temperature (°C)	12
Air Temperature (°C)	21
Anostracans	Present
No. of Individuals	10s
Reproductive Status	immature
Anostracans Summary	10s; immature did not collect
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	11
Estimated maximum	20

Surface Area (m)

length	5
width	1
length	7
width	1.5
Sampling	5 x 1
Estimated maximum	7 x 1.5

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	B24
Water Temperature (°C)	14
Air Temperature (°C)	21
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	5
Estimated maximum	13

Surface Area (m)

length	4
width	1
length	9
width	2
Sampling	4 x 1
Estimated maximum	9 x 2

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	moderate
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	B25
Water Temperature (°C)	21
Air Temperature (°C)	21
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	5
Estimated maximum	14

Surface Area (m)

length	6
width	1
length	8
width	2
Sampling	6 x 1
Estimated maximum	8 x 2

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	<i>tire tracks</i>
Disturbance level	<i>moderate</i>
Land use of habitat	<i>road rut</i>

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Vernal Pool Wet Season
Record: 174

This form is being submitted to serve as part of the 90-day report:	Yes
Required color slides and/or photographs for the project site are included:	Yes
Survey Date	2015-01-16
Survey Time	07:30:00
County	San Diego
Quad	Jamul
Collector(s)	Thomas Liddicoat
Permit Number	TE139634 TSL
Site/Project Name	8207 PV

Pool Data

Pool ID	C3
Water Temperature (°C)	6
Air Temperature (°C)	6
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	7
---------------------	---

Surface Area (m)

length	16
width	3.5
Sampling	16 x 3.5
Estimated maximum	3.5 x 2

Pool Data

Pool ID	C5
Water Temperature (°C)	6
Air Temperature (°C)	6
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None
Species Observations	Ostracods, Other
Other Species	Frog eggs sacs

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	8

Surface Area (m)	
length	5
width	2
Sampling	5 x 2
Estimated maximum	3.5 x 2

Pool Data	
Pool ID	C10
Water Temperature (°C)	7
Air Temperature (°C)	7
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	10

Surface Area (m)	
length	4
width	3
Sampling	4 x 3
Estimated maximum	3.5 x 2

Pool Data	
Pool ID	C8
Water Temperature (°C)	8
Air Temperature (°C)	8
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None
Species Observations	Ostracods
Insects	Corixidae

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling 9

Surface Area (m)

length 8.5
width 3.5
Sampling 8.5 x 3.5
Estimated maximum 3.5 x 2

Pool Data

Pool ID C9
Water Temperature (°C) 8
Air Temperature (°C) 8
Anostracans 0
No. of Individuals 0
Anostracans Summary None
Notostracans 0
No. of Individuals 0
Notostracans Summary None
Species Observations Ostracods
Insects Corixidae

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling 3

Surface Area (m)

length 2.5
width 0.25
Sampling 2.5 x 0.25
Estimated maximum 3.5 x 2

Pool Data

Pool ID C12
Water Temperature (°C) 11
Air Temperature (°C) 11
Anostracans 0
No. of Individuals 0
Anostracans Summary None
Notostracans 0
No. of Individuals 0
Notostracans Summary None
Species Observations Ostracods, Other
Other Species Frog egg sacs
Insects Corixidae

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	20

Surface Area (m)	
length	14
width	4
Sampling	14 x 4
Estimated maximum	3.5 x 2

Pool Data	
Pool ID	C21
Water Temperature (°C)	15
Air Temperature (°C)	15
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None
Species Observations	Ostracods
Insects	Corixidae

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	3

Surface Area (m)	
length	1.5
width	1
Sampling	1.5 x 1
Estimated maximum	3.5 x 2

Vernal Pool Wet Season
Record: 118

This form is being submitted to serve as part of the 90-day report:	Yes
Required color slides and/or photographs for the project site are included:	Yes
Survey Date	2015-01-30
Survey Time	07:47:00
County	San Diego
Quad	Jamul Mountains
Collector(s)	Danielle Mullen, Other
Other Collector(s)	RKM
Permit Number	TE31221B0 DAM, other
Other Permit Number(s)	RKM
Site/Project Name	8207 PV
Survey Notes	

Pool Data

Pool ID	A25
Water Temperature (°C)	12
Air Temperature (°C)	14
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	7
Estimated maximum	15

Surface Area (m)

length	7.5
width	2.5
length	8
width	3
Sampling	7.5 x 2.5
Estimated maximum	8 x 3

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks, garbage
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data	
Pool ID	C12
Water Temperature (°C)	17
Air Temperature (°C)	17
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	7
Estimated maximum	13

Surface Area (m)	
length	7
width	2.5
length	10
width	3
Sampling	7 x 2.5
Estimated maximum	10 x 3

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Vernal Pool Wet Season
Record: 102

This form is being submitted to serve as part of the 90-day report:	Yes
Required color slides and/or photographs for the project site are included:	Yes
Survey Date	2015-03-03
Survey Time	07:53:00
County	San Diego
Quad	Jamul
Collector(s)	Danielle Mullen, Other
Other Collector(s)	Kyle Matthews
Permit Number	TE31221B0 DAM, other
Other Permit Number(s)	RKM
Site/Project Name	8207 PV

Pool Data

Pool ID	A1
Water Temperature (°C)	20
Air Temperature (°C)	20
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	13
Estimated maximum	15

Surface Area (m)

length	3
width	3
length	5
width	4
Sampling	3 x 3
Estimated maximum	5 x 4

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Description	
Photo	

Pool Data

Pool ID	A2
Water Temperature (°C)	20
Air Temperature (°C)	22
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	7
Estimated maximum	10

Surface Area (m)	
length	2.6
width	1.5
length	4
width	2
Sampling	2.6 x 1.5
Estimated maximum	4 x 2

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Pool Data	
Pool ID	A3
Water Temperature (°C)	16
Air Temperature (°C)	16
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	4
Estimated maximum	14

Surface Area (m)	
length	11
width	2
length	13
width	3
Sampling	11 x 2
Estimated maximum	13 x 3

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Pool Data

Pool ID	A4
Water Temperature (°C)	20
Air Temperature (°C)	22
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	9
Estimated maximum	14

Surface Area (m)

length	3.3
width	2.5
length	4
width	4
Sampling	3.3 x 2.5
Estimated maximum	4 x 4

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	A5
Water Temperature (°C)	20
Air Temperature (°C)	22
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	18
Estimated maximum	18

Surface Area (m)

length	13
width	2.5
length	15
width	3
Sampling	13 x 2.5
Estimated maximum	15 x 3

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	AA1
Water Temperature (°C)	15
Air Temperature (°C)	15
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None
Species Observations	Other

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	5
Estimated maximum	7

Surface Area (m)	
length	3.25
width	0.5
length	5
width	1
Sampling	3.25 x 0.5
Estimated maximum	5 x 1

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Data	
Pool ID	AA4
Water Temperature (°C)	11
Air Temperature (°C)	15
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	13
Estimated maximum	15

Surface Area (m)	
length	11.5
width	1
length	15
width	2
Sampling	11.5 x 1
Estimated maximum	15 x 2

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance level	moderate
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Data	
Pool ID	AA2
Water Temperature (°C)	12
Air Temperature (°C)	14
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None
Species Observations	
Other Species	

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	12
Estimated maximum	14

Surface Area (m)	
length	2
width	0.5
length	2.5
width	0.5
Sampling	2 x 0.5
Estimated maximum	2.5 x 0.5

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Data	
Pool ID	B1
Water Temperature (°C)	15
Air Temperature (°C)	15
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None
Species Observations	Other

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	9
Estimated maximum	10

Surface Area (m)	
length	15
width	1.5
length	16
width	2
Sampling	15 x 1.5
Estimated maximum	16 x 2

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Data	
Pool ID	B4
Water Temperature (°C)	20
Air Temperature (°C)	17
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	3
Estimated maximum	5

Surface Area (m)	
length	1.5
width	0.5
length	2
width	1
Sampling	1.5 x 1.5
Estimated maximum	2 x 1

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Data	
Pool ID	B5
Water Temperature (°C)	17
Air Temperature (°C)	18
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None
Species Observations	
Other Species	

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	14
Estimated maximum	15

Surface Area (m)	
length	2.3
width	1.3
length	2.5
width	1.5
Sampling	2.3 x 1.3
Estimated maximum	2.5 x 1.5

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Data	
Pool ID	B6
Water Temperature (°C)	18
Air Temperature (°C)	20
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	10
Estimated maximum	11

Surface Area (m)	
length	5.5
width	1
length	6
width	1
Sampling	5.5 x 1
Estimated maximum	6 x 1

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Data	
Pool ID	B7
Water Temperature (°C)	19
Air Temperature (°C)	20
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Reproductive Status	Male
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	18
Estimated maximum	20

Surface Area (m)	
length	5
width	1.3
length	6
width	1.5
Sampling	5 x 1.3
Estimated maximum	6 x 1.5

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Data	
Pool ID	B8
Water Temperature (°C)	20
Air Temperature (°C)	20
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	7
Estimated maximum	7

Surface Area (m)	
length	2.3
width	0.5
length	3
width	0.75
Sampling	2.3 x 0.5
Estimated maximum	3 x 0.75

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Grazed	0
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Data	
Pool ID	B9
Water Temperature (°C)	20
Air Temperature (°C)	20
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	15
Estimated maximum	15

Surface Area (m)	
length	4
width	0.5
length	4.5
width	0.75
Sampling	4 x 0.5
Estimated maximum	4.5 x 0.75

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Data	
Pool ID	B10
Water Temperature (°C)	19
Air Temperature (°C)	21
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	8
Estimated maximum	9

Surface Area (m)	
length	4.3
width	1
length	5
width	1.25
Sampling	4.3 x 1
Estimated maximum	5 x 1.25

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Data	
Pool ID	B11
Water Temperature (°C)	20
Air Temperature (°C)	21
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	14
Estimated maximum	17

Surface Area (m)	
length	9
width	3
length	10
width	4
Sampling	9 x 3
Estimated maximum	10 x 4

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos	
Description	

Photo



Vernal Pool Wet Season
Record: 124

This form is being submitted to serve as part of the 90-day report:	Yes
Required color slides and/or photographs for the project site are included:	Yes
Survey Date	2015-03-03
Survey Time	08:00:00
County	San Diego
Quad	Jamul Mountains
Collector(s)	Danielle Mullen, Other
Other Collector(s)	RKM
Permit Number	TE31221B0 DAM, other
Other Permit Number(s)	RKM
Site/Project Name	8207 PV
Survey Notes	

Pool Data

Pool ID	A6
Water Temperature (°C)	20
Air Temperature (°C)	22
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	7.5
Estimated maximum	12

Surface Area (m)

length	5
width	2
length	6
width	2.5
Sampling	5 x 2
Estimated maximum	6 x 2.5

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	A7
Water Temperature (°C)	20
Air Temperature (°C)	22
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	8
Estimated maximum	12

Surface Area (m)	
length	3
width	1
length	4
width	1.5
Sampling	3 x 1
Estimated maximum	4 x 1.5

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Pool Data	
Pool ID	A8
Water Temperature (°C)	20
Air Temperature (°C)	22
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	6
Estimated maximum	10

Surface Area (m)	
length	16.6
width	2.5
length	18
width	3
Sampling	16.6 x 2.5
Estimated maximum	18 x 3

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Pool Data

Pool ID	A9
Water Temperature (°C)	20
Air Temperature (°C)	20
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	5.5
Estimated maximum	7

Surface Area (m)

length	5
width	1
length	6
width	1.5
Sampling	5 x 1
Estimated maximum	6 x 1.5

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	A10
Water Temperature (°C)	20
Air Temperature (°C)	20
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	5.5
Estimated maximum	6

Surface Area (m)

length	3.3
width	0.6
length	4
width	1
Sampling	3.3 x 0.6
Estimated maximum	4 x 1

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	A11
Water Temperature (°C)	20
Air Temperature (°C)	20
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	7.5
Estimated maximum	7.5

Surface Area (m)	
length	4.3
width	3
length	5
width	3.2
Sampling	4.3 x 3
Estimated maximum	5 x 3.2

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Pool Data	
Pool ID	A13
Water Temperature (°C)	20
Air Temperature (°C)	20
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	11.5
Estimated maximum	13

Surface Area (m)	
length	17.3
width	3
length	19
width	3
Sampling	17.3 x 3
Estimated maximum	19 x 3

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Pool Data

Pool ID	A14
Water Temperature (°C)	20
Air Temperature (°C)	20
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	7
Estimated maximum	7

Surface Area (m)

length	0
width	0
length	4.5
width	1.3
Sampling	0 x 0
Estimated maximum	4.5 x 1.3

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	A15
Water Temperature (°C)	20
Air Temperature (°C)	20
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	8
Estimated maximum	12

Surface Area (m)

length	0
width	0
length	9
width	3
Sampling	0 x 0
Estimated maximum	9 x 3

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Pool Data	
Pool ID	A17
Water Temperature (°C)	15
Air Temperature (°C)	12
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None
Species Observations	
Other Species	

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	3
Estimated maximum	7

Surface Area (m)

length	6
width	0.75
length	7
width	1
Sampling	6 x 0.75
Estimated maximum	7 x 1

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	moderate
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	A18
Water Temperature (°C)	11
Air Temperature (°C)	11
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None
Species Observations	Other

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	7
Estimated maximum	7

Surface Area (m)

length	2
width	1
length	2.5
width	1.25
Sampling	2 x 1
Estimated maximum	2.5 x 1.25

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo


Pool Data

Pool ID	A19
Water Temperature (°C)	13
Air Temperature (°C)	14
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None
Species Observations	
Other Species	

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	32
Estimated maximum	45

Surface Area (m)

length	25
width	6
length	27
width	8
Sampling	25 x 6
Estimated maximum	27 x 8

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	A20
Water Temperature (°C)	12
Air Temperature (°C)	12
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None
Species Observations	Other

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	4
Estimated maximum	5

Surface Area (m)

length	8.5
width	1
length	10
width	1.5
Sampling	8.5 x 1
Estimated maximum	10 x 1.5

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo	
-------	---

Pool Data

Pool ID	A21
Water Temperature (°C)	13
Air Temperature (°C)	13
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None
Species Observations	
Other Species	

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	3
Estimated maximum	9

Surface Area (m)	
length	0
width	0
length	23
width	5
Sampling	0 x 0
Estimated maximum	23 x 5

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Pool Data

Pool ID	A24
Water Temperature (°C)	10.5
Air Temperature (°C)	11
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None
Species Observations	Other

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	8.5
Estimated maximum	10

Surface Area (m)

length	3.3
width	2.5
length	3.75
width	3
Sampling	3.3 x 2.5
Estimated maximum	3.75 x 3

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	moderate
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	A25
Water Temperature (°C)	9.5
Air Temperature (°C)	10
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	14
Estimated maximum	15

Surface Area (m)

length	7.5
width	2.5
length	8
width	3
Sampling	7.5 x 2.5
Estimated maximum	8 x 3

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks, garbage
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Vernal Pool Wet Season
Record: 103

This form is being submitted to serve as part of the 90-day report:	Yes
Required color slides and/or photographs for the project site are included:	Yes
Survey Date	2015-03-03
Survey Time	08:37:00
County	San Diego
Quad	Jamul Mts
Collector(s)	Danielle Mullen, Other
Other Collector(s)	RKM
Permit Number	TE31221B0 DAM
Site/Project Name	8207 Proctor Valley

Pool Data

Pool ID	B12
Water Temperature (°C)	16
Air Temperature (°C)	18
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	8
Estimated maximum	12

Surface Area (m)

length	1.5
width	0.5
length	2
width	0.5
Sampling	1.5 x 0.5
Estimated maximum	2 x 0.5

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	B13
Water Temperature (°C)	16
Air Temperature (°C)	18
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None
Species Observations	Amphibian egg masses

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	12
Estimated maximum	14

Surface Area (m)

length	5
width	2.5
length	6
width	3
Sampling	5 x 2.5
Estimated maximum	6 x 3

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Grazed	0
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo	
	

Pool Data

Pool ID	B14
Water Temperature (°C)	16
Air Temperature (°C)	18
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	15
Estimated maximum	15

Surface Area (m)	
length	2.3
width	2
length	4
width	2.5
Sampling	2.3 x 2
Estimated maximum	4 x 2.5

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Pool Data	
Pool ID	B15
Water Temperature (°C)	17
Air Temperature (°C)	18
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	11
Estimated maximum	13

Surface Area (m)	
length	5
width	1
length	8
width	2
Sampling	5 x 1
Estimated maximum	8 x 2

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Pool Data

Pool ID	B16
Water Temperature (°C)	18
Air Temperature (°C)	18
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	4.5
Estimated maximum	10

Surface Area (m)

length	4.5
width	3
length	6.5
width	6
Sampling	4.5 x 3
Estimated maximum	6.5 x 6

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	B17
Water Temperature (°C)	13
Air Temperature (°C)	18
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	10
Estimated maximum	15

Surface Area (m)

length	3
width	2
length	19
width	4
Sampling	3 x 2
Estimated maximum	19 x 4

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	B18
Water Temperature (°C)	17
Air Temperature (°C)	18
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	14.5
Estimated maximum	15

Surface Area (m)	
length	5
width	3
length	19
width	4
Sampling	5 x 3
Estimated maximum	19 x 4

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	moderate
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Pool Data	
Pool ID	B19
Water Temperature (°C)	16
Air Temperature (°C)	18
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	7
Estimated maximum	15

Surface Area (m)	
length	2.3
width	1
length	4
width	1.5
Sampling	2.3 x 1
Estimated maximum	4 x 1.5

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Pool Data

Pool ID	B20
Water Temperature (°C)	16
Air Temperature (°C)	16
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	8
Estimated maximum	10

Surface Area (m)

length	2.5
width	1
length	4
width	2
Sampling	2.5 x 1
Estimated maximum	4 x 2

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	moderate
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	B21
Water Temperature (°C)	16
Air Temperature (°C)	18
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	8
Estimated maximum	10

Surface Area (m)

length	3
width	0.5
length	6
width	1
Sampling	3 x 0.5
Estimated maximum	6 x 1

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	B22
Water Temperature (°C)	16
Air Temperature (°C)	20
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	6
Estimated maximum	10

Surface Area (m)	
length	3
width	0.5
length	6
width	1
Sampling	3 x 0.5
Estimated maximum	6 x 1

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Pool Data	
Pool ID	B23
Water Temperature (°C)	17
Air Temperature (°C)	21
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Reproductive Status	Female
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None
Species Observations	Other

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	14
Estimated maximum	20

Surface Area (m)	
length	5
width	1
length	7
width	1.5
Sampling	5 x 1
Estimated maximum	7 x 1.5

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Pool Data

Pool ID	B24
Water Temperature (°C)	20
Air Temperature (°C)	21
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	9
Estimated maximum	13

Surface Area (m)

length	4
width	1
length	9
width	2
Sampling	4 x 1
Estimated maximum	9 x 2

Habitat Condition

Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	moderate
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	B25
Water Temperature (°C)	19
Air Temperature (°C)	21
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	10
Estimated maximum	14

Surface Area (m)

length	6
width	1
length	8
width	2
Sampling	6 x 1
Estimated maximum	8 x 2

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	<i>tire tracks</i>
Disturbance level	<i>moderate</i>
Land use of habitat	<i>road rut</i>

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Vernal Pool Wet Season
Record: 180

This form is being submitted to serve as part of the 90-day report:	Yes
Required color slides and/or photographs for the project site are included:	Yes
Survey Date	2015-03-03
Survey Time	09:12:00
County	San Diego
Quad	Jamul
Collector(s)	Thomas Liddicoat
Permit Number	TE139634 TSL
Site/Project Name	8207 PV

Pool Data

Pool ID	C1
Water Temperature (°C)	18
Air Temperature (°C)	20
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	2.5
---------------------	-----

Surface Area (m)

length	6
width	3
Sampling	6 x 3
Estimated maximum	5 x 5

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	C2
Water Temperature (°C)	18
Air Temperature (°C)	20
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	3
---------------------	---

Surface Area (m)

length	2.5
width	2
Sampling	2.5 x 2
Estimated maximum	5 x 5

Pool Photos

Photo



Pool Data

Pool ID	C3
Water Temperature (°C)	14
Air Temperature (°C)	20
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	22
---------------------	----

Surface Area (m)

length	31.25
width	4.5
Sampling	31.25 x 4.5
Estimated maximum	5 x 5

Pool Data

Pool ID	C4
Water Temperature (°C)	15.5
Air Temperature (°C)	20
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	4
---------------------	---

Surface Area (m)

length	3
width	2
Sampling	3 x 2
Estimated maximum	5 x 5

Pool Photos

Photo


Pool Data

Pool ID	C5
Water Temperature (°C)	15.5
Air Temperature (°C)	20
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	6
---------------------	---

Surface Area (m)

length	6.25
width	2.25
Sampling	6.25 x 2.25
Estimated maximum	5 x 5

Pool Photos

Photo


Pool Data

Pool ID	C7
Water Temperature (°C)	15
Air Temperature (°C)	20
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	6
---------------------	---

Surface Area (m)

length	4
width	3
Sampling	4 x 3
Estimated maximum	5 x 5

Pool Photos

Photo


Pool Data

Pool ID	C8
Water Temperature (°C)	14
Air Temperature (°C)	20
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	20
---------------------	----

Surface Area (m)

length	14
width	5
Sampling	14 x 5
Estimated maximum	5 x 5

Pool Photos

Photo


Pool Data

Pool ID	C9
Water Temperature (°C)	16
Air Temperature (°C)	20
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	8
---------------------	---

Surface Area (m)

length	6.5
width	3
Sampling	6.5 x 3
Estimated maximum	5 x 5

Pool Photos

Photo


Pool Data

Pool ID	C12
Water Temperature (°C)	15
Air Temperature (°C)	20
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	15
---------------------	----

Surface Area (m)

length	13
width	4
Sampling	13 x 4
Estimated maximum	5 x 5

Pool Photos

Photo


Pool Data

Pool ID	C13
Water Temperature (°C)	18
Air Temperature (°C)	20
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	10
---------------------	----

Surface Area (m)

length	9
width	2.5
Sampling	9 x 2.5
Estimated maximum	5 x 5

Pool Photos

Photo


Pool Data

Pool ID	C14
Water Temperature (°C)	15.5
Air Temperature (°C)	20
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	18
---------------------	----

Surface Area (m)

length	6
width	2
Sampling	6 x 2
Estimated maximum	5 x 5

Pool Photos

Photo	
-------	--

Pool Data

Pool ID	C15
Water Temperature (°C)	15.5
Air Temperature (°C)	20
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	9
---------------------	---

Surface Area (m)

length	7.5
width	3
Sampling	7.5 x 3
Estimated maximum	5 x 5

Pool Photos

Photo


Pool Data	
Pool ID	C16
Water Temperature (°C)	15.5
Air Temperature (°C)	20
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	9

Surface Area (m)	
length	3.5
width	2.5
Sampling	3.5 x 2.5
Estimated maximum	5 x 5

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Pool Data

Pool ID	C17
Water Temperature (°C)	15.5
Air Temperature (°C)	20
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	9
---------------------	---

Surface Area (m)

length	3
width	7.5
Sampling	3 x 7.5
Estimated maximum	5 x 5

Pool Photos

Photo


Pool Data

Pool ID	C18
Water Temperature (°C)	15.5
Air Temperature (°C)	20
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	9
---------------------	---

Surface Area (m)

length	7.5
width	3.5
Sampling	7.5 x 3.5
Estimated maximum	5 x 5

Pool Photos

Photo


Pool Data

Pool ID	C22
Water Temperature (°C)	22
Air Temperature (°C)	22
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	6
---------------------	---

Surface Area (m)

length	5
width	5
Sampling	5 x 5
Estimated maximum	5 x 5

Pool Photos

Photo


Pool Data

Pool ID	C23
Water Temperature (°C)	20
Air Temperature (°C)	20
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	6
---------------------	---

Surface Area (m)

length	6
width	4
Sampling	6 x 4
Estimated maximum	5 x 5

Pool Photos

Photo	
-------	--

Pool Data

Pool ID	C24
Water Temperature (°C)	21
Air Temperature (°C)	21
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	3
---------------------	---

Surface Area (m)

length	5
width	5
Sampling	5 x 5
Estimated maximum	5 x 5

Pool Photos

Photo	
-------	--

Pool Data

Pool ID	C19
Water Temperature (°C)	17.5
Air Temperature (°C)	17.5
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	13
---------------------	----

Surface Area (m)

length	4
width	3
Sampling	4 x 3
Estimated maximum	5 x 5

Pool Photos

Photo


Pool Data

Pool ID	C20
Water Temperature (°C)	19
Air Temperature (°C)	19
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	7
---------------------	---

Surface Area (m)

length	5
width	3.5
Sampling	5 x 3.5
Estimated maximum	5 x 5

Pool Photos

Photo


Pool Data

Pool ID	C21
Water Temperature (°C)	19
Air Temperature (°C)	19
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	8
---------------------	---

Surface Area (m)

length	14
width	3.5
Sampling	14 x 3.5
Estimated maximum	5 x 5

Pool Photos

Photo	
	

Pool Data	
Pool ID	C10
Water Temperature (°C)	19
Air Temperature (°C)	19
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	12

Surface Area (m)	
length	4.5
width	6
Sampling	4.5 x 6
Estimated maximum	5 x 5

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Pool Data

Pool ID	C11
Water Temperature (°C)	23
Air Temperature (°C)	23
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	11
---------------------	----

Surface Area (m)

length	29
width	4
Sampling	29 x 4
Estimated maximum	5 x 5

Pool Photos

Photo


Vernal Pool Wet Season

Record: 136	
This form is being submitted to serve as part of the 90-day report:	Yes
Required color slides and/or photographs for the project site are included:	Yes
Survey Date	2015-03-16
Survey Time	12:38:00
County	San Diego
Quad	Jamul Mountains
Collector(s)	Danielle Mullen, Other
Other Collector(s)	RKM
Permit Number	TE31221B0 DAM, other
Other Permit Number(s)	RKM
Site/Project Name	8207 PV
Survey Notes	

Pool Data	
Pool ID	A19
Water Temperature (°C)	26
Air Temperature (°C)	31
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None
Species Observations	
Other Species	

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	4
Estimated maximum	45

Surface Area (m)	
length	25
width	6
length	27
width	8
Sampling	25 x 6
Estimated maximum	27 x 8

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Pool Data	
Pool ID	A25
Water Temperature (°C)	25
Air Temperature (°C)	31
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	3
Estimated maximum	15

Surface Area (m)	
length	7.5
width	2.5
length	8
width	3
Sampling	7.5 x 2.5
Estimated maximum	8 x 3

Habitat Condition	
Disturbed	1
Disturbance type	tire tracks, garbage
Disturbance level	light
Land use of habitat	road rut

Pool Photos	
Photo	

Vernal Pool Wet Season
Record: 153

This form is being submitted to serve as part of the 90-day report:	Yes
Required color slides and/or photographs for the project site are included:	Yes
Survey Date	2015-05-18
Survey Time	08:52:00
County	San Diego
Quad	Jamul
Collector	Thomas Liddicoat
Collector(s)	Other
Permit Number	TE139634 TSL
Site/Project Name	8207 PV
Survey Notes	Some other C pools but all under 3 cm

Pool Data

Pool ID	C10
Water Temperature (°C)	25
Air Temperature (°C)	25
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)

At time of sampling	6.5
---------------------	-----

Surface Area (m)

length	3.5
width	3
Sampling	3.5 x 3
Estimated maximum	4 x 3

Pool Data

Pool ID	A25
Water Temperature (°C)	25
Air Temperature (°C)	25
Anostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Anostracans Summary	None
Notostracans	0
No. of Individuals	0
Notostracans Summary	None

Pool Depth (cm)	
At time of sampling	8
Estimated maximum	15

Surface Area (m)	
length	1
width	5
Sampling	1 x 5
Estimated maximum	8 x 3

Habitat Condition	
Notes	On road

APPENDIX G

List of Plant Species Observed

APPENDIX G

List of Plant Species Observed

VASCULAR SPECIES

EUDICOTS

ADOXACEAE—MUSKROOT FAMILY

Sambucus nigra ssp. *caerulea*—blue elderberry

AMARANTHACEAE—AMARANTH FAMILY

Amaranthus blitoides—mat amaranth

ANACARDIACEAE—SUMAC OR CASHEW FAMILY

- * *Schinus molle*—Peruvian peppertree
- * *Schinus terebinthifolius*—Brazilian peppertree
- Malosma laurina*—laurel sumac
- Rhus aromatica*—skunkbush sumac
- Rhus integrifolia*—lemonade sumac
- Rhus ovata*—sugarbush
- Toxicodendron diversilobum*—Pacific poison oak

APIACEAE—CARROT FAMILY

- * *Anthriscus caucalis*—bur chervil
- * *Apium graveolens*—wild celery
- * *Foeniculum vulgare*—sweet fennel
- Apiastrum angustifolium*—mock parsley
- Daucus pusillus*—American wild carrot
- Eryngium aristulatum* var. *parishii*—Parish's eryngo
- Lomatium dasycarpum* ssp. *dasycarpum*—woollyfruit desertparsley
- Lomatium lucidum*—shiny biscuitroot
- Sanicula arguta*—sharptooth blacksnakeroot
- Sanicula bipinnatifida*—purple sanicle

APOCYNACEAE—DOGBANE FAMILY

Asclepias fascicularis—Mexican whorled milkweed

ASTERACEAE—SUNFLOWER FAMILY

- * *Carduus pycnocephalus* ssp. *pycnocephalus*—Italian plumeless thistle
- * *Centaurea melitensis*—Maltese star-thistle
- * *Cotula australis*—Australian waterbuttons
- * *Cotula coronopifolia*—common brassbuttons
- * *Cynara cardunculus* ssp. *cardunculus*—globe artichoke

APPENDIX G (Continued)

- * *Cynara cardunculus*—cardo
- * *Dittrichia graveolens*—stinkwort
- * *Erigeron bonariensis*—asthma weed
- * *Glebionis coronaria*—crown daisy
- * *Hedypnois rhagadioloides*—crete weed
- * *Helminthotheca echinoides*—bristly oxtongue
- * *Hypochaeris glabra*—smooth cat's ear
- * *Lactuca serriola*—prickly lettuce
- * *Logfia gallica*—narrowleaf cottonrose
- * *Senecio vulgaris*—old-man-in-the-Spring
- * *Silybum marianum*—blessed milkthistle
- * *Sonchus asper* ssp. *asper*—spiny sowthistle
- * *Sonchus oleraceus*—common sowthistle
- * *Taraxacum officinale*—common dandelion
- Acourtia microcephala*—sacapellote
- Ambrosia acanthicarpa*—flatspine bur ragweed
- Ambrosia psilostachya*—Cuman ragweed
- Artemisia californica*—coastal sagebrush
- Artemisia douglasiana*—Douglas' sagewort
- Artemisia palmeri*—San Diego sagewort
- Baccharis pilularis* ssp. *consanguinea*—coyotebrush
- Baccharis salicifolia* ssp. *salicifolia*—mulefat
- Baccharis sarothroides*—desertbroom
- Bahiopsis laciniata*—San Diego viguiera
- Brickellia californica*—California brickellbush
- Chaenactis glabriuscula*—yellow pincushion
- Corethrogyne filaginifolia*—common sandaster
- Deinandra conjugens*—Otay tarweed
- Deinandra fasciculata*—clustered tarweed
- Erigeron canadensis*—Canadian horseweed
- Encelia californica*—California brittle bush
- Erigeron foliosus* var. *foliosus*—leafy fleabane
- Eriophyllum confertiflorum* var. *confertiflorum*—golden-yarrow
- Gutierrezia californica*—San Joaquin snakeweed
- Gutierrezia sarothrae*—broom snakeweed
- Hazardia squarrosa* var. *grindelioides*—sawtooth bristleweed
- Helianthus annuus*—common sunflower
- Helianthus gracilentus*—slender sunflower
- Heterotheca grandiflora*—telegraphweed

APPENDIX G (Continued)

Holocarpha virgata ssp. *elongata*—graceful tarplant
Isocoma menziesii var. *menziesii*—Menzies' goldenbush
Isocoma menziesii var. *vernonioides*—Menzies' goldenbush
Iva hayesiana—San Diego povertyweed
Lasthenia gracilis—needle goldfields
Logfia filaginoides—California cottonrose
Osmadenia tenella—false rosinweed
Pentachaeta aurea ssp. *aurea*—golden chaetopappa
Pluchea sericea—arrowweed
Porophyllum gracile—slender poreleaf
Pseudognaphalium beneolens—Wright's cudweed
Pseudognaphalium biolettii—two-color rabbit-tobacco
Pseudognaphalium californicum—ladies' tobacco
Psilocarphus brevissimus var. *brevissimus*—short woollyheads
Psilocarphus tenellus—slender woollyheads
Rafinesquia californica—California plumeseed
Stephanomeria exigua—small wirelettuce
Stephanomeria virgata—rod wirelettuce
Stylocline gnaphaloides—mountain neststraw
Uropappus lindleyi—Lindley's silverpuffs
Viguiera laciniata—San Diego County viguiera
Xanthium strumarium—rough cocklebur

BORAGINACEAE—BORAGE FAMILY

Amsinckia intermedia—common fiddleneck
Amsinckia menziesii—Menzies' fiddleneck
Cryptantha intermedia var. *intermedia*—Clearwater cryptantha
Cryptantha muricata var. *jonesii*—pointed cryptantha
Emmenanthe penduliflora var. *penduliflora*—whisperingbells
Eriodictyon crassifolium var. *crassifolium*—thickleaf yerba santa
Eriodictyon trichocalyx—hairy yerba santa
Eucrypta chrysanthemifolia var. *chrysanthemifolia*—spotted hideseed
Harpagonella palmeri—Palmer's grapplinghook
Heliotropium curassavicum var. *oculatum*—seaside heliotrope
Pectocarya linearis ssp. *ferocula*—sagebrush combseed
Phacelia cicutaria var. *hispida*—caterpillar phacelia
Phacelia grandiflora—largeflower phacelia
Phacelia minor—wild Canterbury bells
Phacelia parryi—Parry's phacelia

APPENDIX G (Continued)

Pholistoma auritum—blue fiestaflower
Pholistoma membranaceum—white fiestaflower
Plagiobothrys collinus—Cooper’s popcornflower
Plagiobothrys sp.—popcornflower

BRASSICACEAE—MUSTARD FAMILY

- * *Brassica nigra*—black mustard
- Caulanthus lasiophyllus*—California mustard
- * *Hirschfeldia incana*—shortpod mustard
- Lepidium virginicum* var. *robinsonii*—Robinson’s pepper-grass
- * *Raphanus sativus*—cultivated radish
- * *Sisymbrium altissimum*—tall tumbledustard
- * *Sisymbrium irio*—London rocket
- * *Sisymbrium orientale*—Indian hedgemustard
- Lepidium nitidum*—shining pepperweed
- Thysanocarpus curvipes* ssp. *curvipes*—sand fringedpod

CACTACEAE—CACTUS FAMILY

Cylindropuntia prolifera—coastal cholla
Ferocactus viridescens—San Diego barrelcactus
Opuntia littoralis—coastal pricklypear

CAPRIFOLIACEAE—HONEYSUCKLE FAMILY

Lonicera subspicata var. *denudata*—Santa Barbara honeysuckle

CARYOPHYLLACEAE—PINK FAMILY

- * *Cerastium glomeratum*—sticky chickweed
- * *Polycarpon tetraphyllum* var. *tetraphyllum*—fourleaf manyseed
- * *Silene gallica*—common catchfly
- * *Spergula arvensis*—corn spurry
- * *Spergularia bocconi*—Boccone’s sandspurry
- * *Stellaria media*—common chickweed
- Spergularia marina*—salt sandspurry

CHENOPODIACEAE—GOOSEFOOT FAMILY

- * *Atriplex semibaccata*—Australian saltbush
- * *Chenopodium album*—lambsquarters
- * *Chenopodium murale*—nettleleaf goosefoot
- * *Salsola australis*—Russian thistle
- Chenopodium californicum*—California goosefoot

APPENDIX G (Continued)

CISTACEAE—ROCK-ROSE FAMILY

Crocanthemum scoparium—no common name

CLEOMACEAE—CLEOME FAMILY

Peritoma arborea var. *arborea*—bladderpod spiderflower

CONVOLVULACEAE—MORNING-GLORY FAMILY

- * *Convolvulus arvensis*—field bindweed
- Calystegia macrostegia* ssp. *tenuifolia*—island false bindweed
- Calystegia macrostegia*—island false bindweed
- Cuscuta californica* var. *californica*—chaparral dodder
- Dichondra occidentalis*—western dichondra

CRASSULACEAE—STONECROP FAMILY

Crassula connata—sand pygmyweed
Dudleya edulis—fingertips
Dudleya pulverulenta—chalk dudleya
Dudleya variegata—variegated dudleya

CUCURBITACEAE—GOURD FAMILY

Marah macrocarpa—Cucamonga manroot

DIPSACACEAE—TEASEL FAMILY

- * *Dipsacus sativus*—Indian teasel

ELATINACEAE—WATERWORT FAMILY

Elatine brachysperma—shortseed waterwort

ERICACEAE—HEATH FAMILY

Arctostaphylos otayensis—Otay manzanita
Xylococcus bicolor—mission manzanita

EUPHORBIACEAE—SPURGE FAMILY

- * *Euphorbia maculata*—spotted sandmat
- * *Euphorbia peplus*—petty spurge
- * *Euphorbia serpens*—matted sandmat
- Croton setiger*—dove weed
- Euphorbia albomarginata*—whitemargin sandmat
- Euphorbia polycarpa*—smallseed sandmat

APPENDIX G (Continued)

FABACEAE—LEGUME FAMILY

- * *Acacia cyclops*—coastal wattle
- * *Medicago polymorpha*—burclover
- * *Melilotus albus*—yellow sweetclover
- * *Melilotus indicus*—annual yellow sweetclover
- * *Vicia villosa* ssp. *villosa*—winter vetch
- Acmispon americanus* var. *americanus*—American bird's-foot trefoil
- Acmispon glaber*—deer weed
- Acmispon glaber* var. *glaber*—common deerweed
- Acmispon strigosus*—strigose bird's-foot trefoil
- Lathyrus vestitus* var. *alefeldii*—Alefeld's pea
- Lupinus bicolor*—miniature lupine
- Lupinus concinnus*—bajada lupine
- Lupinus hirsutissimus*—stinging annual lupine
- Lupinus truncatus*—collared annual lupine
- Trifolium willdenovii*—tomcat clover
- Vicia ludoviciana* ssp. *ludoviciana*—Louisiana vetch

FAGACEAE—OAK FAMILY

- Quercus* × *acutidens*—hybrid oak
- Quercus agrifolia* var. *agrifolia*—California live oak
- Quercus berberidifolia*—scrub oak
- Quercus wislizeni* var. *frutescens*—interior live oak

FRANKENIACEAE—FRANKENIA FAMILY

- Frankenia salina*—alkali heath

GENTIANACEAE—GENTIAN FAMILY

- Zeltnera venusta*—charming centaury

GERANIACEAE—GERANIUM FAMILY

- * *Erodium botrys*—longbeak stork's bill
- * *Erodium cicutarium*—redstem stork's bill
- * *Erodium moschatum*—musky stork's bill
- * *Geranium molle*—dovefoot geranium

GROSSULARIACEAE—GOOSEBERRY FAMILY

- Ribes indecorum*—whiteflower currant
- Ribes malvaceum* var. *viridifolium*—chaparral currant

APPENDIX G (Continued)

LAMIACEAE—MINT FAMILY

- * *Marrubium vulgare*—horehound
- Clinopodium chandleri*—San Miguel calamint
- Lepechinia ganderi*—San Diego pitchersage
- Salvia apiana*—white sage
- Salvia clevelandii*—fragrant sage
- Salvia columbariae*—chia
- Salvia mellifera*—black sage
- Salvia munzii*—Munz’s sage

LYTHRACEAE—LOOSESTRIFE FAMILY

- * *Lythrum hyssopifolia*—hyssop loosestrife

MALVACEAE—MALLOW FAMILY

- * *Malva parviflora*—cheeseweed mallow
- Malacothamnus fasciculatus* var. *fasciculatus*—Mendocino bushmallow
- Sidalcea malviflora*—dwarf checkerbloom
- Sidalcea sparsifolia*—dwarf checkerbloom

MONTIACEAE—MONTIA FAMILY

- Calandrinia menziesii*—red maids
- Claytonia parviflora* ssp. *parviflora*—streambank springbeauty
- Claytonia perfoliata*—miner's lettuce

MYRSINACEAE—MYRSINE FAMILY

- * *Lysimachia arvensis*—scarlet pimpernel

MYRTACEAE—MYRTLE FAMILY

- * *Eucalyptus camaldulensis*—river redgum
- * *Eucalyptus globulus*—Tasmanian bluegum
- * *Eucalyptus sideroxylon*—red ironbark

NYCTAGINACEAE—FOUR O’CLOCK FAMILY

- Mirabilis laevis* var. *crassifolia*—California four o’clock

OLEACEAE—OLIVE FAMILY

- * *Olea europaea*—olive

ONAGRACEAE—EVENING PRIMROSE FAMILY

- Camissoniopsis bistorta*—southern suncup
- Camissoniopsis hirtella*—Santa Cruz Island suncup

APPENDIX G (Continued)

Clarkia delicata—Campo clarkia
Clarkia epilobioides—canyon clarkia
Clarkia purpurea ssp. *quadrivulnera*—winecup clarkia
Epilobium canum ssp. *canum*—hummingbird trumpet
Eulobus californicus—California suncup

OROBANCHACEAE—BROOM-RAPE FAMILY

Castilleja affinis ssp. *affinis*—coast Indian paintbrush
Castilleja exserta ssp. *exserta*—exserted Indian paintbrush

OXALIDACEAE—OXALIS FAMILY

* *Oxalis corniculata*—creeping woodsorrel
Oxalis californica—California woodsorrel

PAEONIACEAE—PEONY FAMILY

Paeonia californica—California peony

PAPAVERACEAE—POPPY FAMILY

Eschscholzia caespitosa—tufted poppy
Eschscholzia californica—California poppy
Romneya trichocalyx—bristly Matilija poppy

PHRYMACEAE—LOPSEED FAMILY

Mimulus aurantiacus var. *puniceus*—orange bush monkeyflower
Mimulus aurantiacus—orange bush monkeyflower
Mimulus brevipes—widethroat yellow monkeyflower
Mimulus guttatus—common monkey flower

PLANTAGINACEAE—PLANTAIN FAMILY

Antirrhinum coulterianum—Coulter's snapdragon
Antirrhinum nuttallianum—violet snapdragon
Antirrhinum nuttallianum ssp. *nuttallianum*—violet snapdragon
Collinsia heterophylla var. *heterophylla*—purple Chinese houses
Keckiella antirrhinoides var. *antirrhinoides*—snapdragon penstemon
Keckiella ternata—scarlet keckiella
Nuttallanthus texanus—Texas toadflax
Penstemon spectabilis var. *spectabilis*—showy penstemon
Plantago erecta—dwarf plantain
Plantago ovata—desert Indianwheat

APPENDIX G (Continued)

POLEMONIACEAE—PHLOX FAMILY

- Linanthus dianthiflorus*—fringed linanthus
- Navarretia hamata*—hooked pincushionplant
- Navarretia hamata* ssp. *leptantha*—hooked pincushionplant

POLYGONACEAE—BUCKWHEAT FAMILY

- * *Polygonum aviculare*—prostrate knotweed
- * *Rumex crispus*—curly dock
- Chorizanthe fimbriata* var. *fimbriata*—fringed spineflower
- Eriogonum fasciculatum*—Eastern Mojave buckwheat
- Eriogonum fasciculatum* var. *fasciculatum*—Eastern Mojave buckwheat
- Pterostegia drymarioides*—woodland pterostegia

PORTULACACEAE—PURSLANE FAMILY

- * *Portulaca oleracea*—little hogweed
- Calandrinia menziesii*—fringed redmaids

RANUNCULACEAE—BUTTERCUP FAMILY

- Clematis lasiantha*—pipestem clematis
- Clematis pauciflora*—ropevine clematis
- Delphinium cardinale*—scarlet larkspur
- Delphinium parryi* ssp. *parryi*—San Bernardino larkspur
- Thalictrum fendleri*—Fendler’s meadow-rue

RHAMNACEAE—BUCKTHORN FAMILY

- Ceanothus tomentosus*—woollyleaf ceanothus
- Rhamnus crocea*—redberry buckthorn

ROSACEAE—ROSE FAMILY

- Adenostoma fasciculatum*—chamise
- Adenostoma fasciculatum* var. *obtusifolium*—chamise
- Cercocarpus minutiflorus*—smooth mountain mahogany
- Drymocallis glandulosa*—sticky cinquefoil
- Heteromeles arbutifolia*—toyon
- Rubus ursinus*—California blackberry

RUBIACEAE—MADDER FAMILY

- Galium andrewsii*—phloxleaf bedstraw
- Galium angustifolium*—narrowleaf bedstraw
- Galium angustifolium* ssp. *angustifolium*—narrowleaf bedstraw

APPENDIX G (Continued)

Galium aparine—stickywilly

Galium nuttallii ssp. *nuttallii*—climbing bedstraw

Galium porrigens var. *porrigens*—graceful bedstraw

SALICACEAE—WILLOW FAMILY

Populus fremontii ssp. *fremontii*—Fremont cottonwood

Salix gooddingii—Goodding's willow

Salix laevigata—red willow

Salix lasiolepis—arroyo willow

SAURURACEAE—LIZARD'S-TAIL FAMILY

Anemopsis californica—yerba mansa

SCROPHULARIACEAE—FIGWORT FAMILY

Scrophularia californica—California figwort

SIMAROUBACEAE—QUASSIA OR SIMAROUBA FAMILY

* *Ailanthus altissima*—tree of heaven

SIMMONDSIACEAE—JOJOBA FAMILY

Simmondsia chinensis—jojoba

SOLANACEAE—NIGHTSHADE FAMILY

* *Nicotiana glauca*—tree tobacco

* *Solanum elaeagnifolium*—silverleaf nightshade

Datura wrightii—sacred thorn-apple

Solanum douglasii—greenspot nightshade

Solanum parishii—Parish's nightshade

Solanum xanti—chaparral nightshade

TAMARICACEAE—TAMARISK FAMILY

* *Tamarix ramosissima*—saltcedar

URTICACEAE—NETTLE FAMILY

* *Urtica urens*—dwarf nettle

Hesperocnide tenella—western stingingnettle

VERBENACEAE—VERVAIN FAMILY

Phyla nodiflora—turkey tangle fogfruit

VIOLACEAE—VIOLET FAMILY

APPENDIX G (Continued)

Viola pedunculata—Johnny-jump-up

FERNS AND FERN ALLIES

PTERIDACEAE—BRAKE FAMILY

Adiantum jordanii—California maidenhair

Pellaea mucronata var. *mucronata*—birdfoot cliffbrake

Pentagramma triangularis ssp. *viscosa*—silverback fern

Pentagramma triangularis—goldback fern

SELAGINELLACEAE—SPIKE-MOSS FAMILY

Selaginella bigelovii—bushy spikemoss

Selaginella cinerascens—mesa spikemoss

GYMNOSPERMS AND GNETOPHYTES

PINACEAE—PINE FAMILY

Pinus sp.—pine

MONOCOTS

AGAVACEAE—AGAVE FAMILY

Chlorogalum parviflorum—smallflower soap plant

Chlorogalum pomeridianum var. *pomeridianum*—wavyleaf soap plant

Hesperoyucca whipplei—chaparral yucca

Yucca schidigera—Mojave yucca

ALLIACEAE—ONION FAMILY

Allium praecox—early onion

ARECACEAE—PALM FAMILY

* *Phoenix canariensis*—Canary Island date palm

* *Washingtonia robusta*—Washington fan palm

CYPERACEAE—SEDGE FAMILY

Schoenoplectus americanus—American bulrush

Schoenoplectus californicus—California bulrush

Eleocharis macrostachya—pale spike rush

IRIDACEAE—IRIS FAMILY

Sisyrinchium bellum—western blue-eyed grass

APPENDIX G (Continued)

JUNCACEAE—RUSH FAMILY

Juncus acutus ssp. *leopoldii*—Leopold's rush

Juncus balticus ssp. *ater*—mountain rush

Juncus bufonius var. *bufonius*—toad rush

Juncus dubius—questionable rush

Juncus mexicanus—Mexican rush

LILIACEAE—LILY FAMILY

Bloomeria clevelandii—San Diego goldenstar

Brodiaea orcuttii—Orcutt's brodiaea

Calochortus dunnii—Dunn's mariposa lily

Calochortus splendens—splendid mariposa lily

Calochortus weedii var. *weedii*—Weed's mariposa lily

MELANTHIACEAE—FALSE HELLEBORE FAMILY

Toxicoscordion fremontii—Fremont's deathcamas

POACEAE—GRASS FAMILY

- * *Avena barbata*—slender oat
- * *Avena fatua*—wild oat
- * *Brachypodium distachyon*—purple false brome
- * *Bromus diandrus*—ripgut brome
- * *Bromus hordeaceus*—soft brome
- * *Bromus madritensis* ssp. *madritensis*—compact brome
- * *Bromus madritensis* ssp. *rubens*—red brome
- * *Cortaderia selloana*—Uruguayan pampas grass
- * *Cynodon dactylon*—Bermudagrass
- * *Cynosurus echinatus*—bristly dogstail grass
- * *Festuca myuros*—rat-tail fescue
- * *Festuca perennis*—Italian ryegrass
- * *Gastridium phleoides*—nit grass
- * *Hordeum marinum* ssp. *gussoneanum*—Mediterranean barley
- * *Hordeum murinum* ssp. *glaucum*—smooth barley
- * *Hordeum murinum*—mouse barley
- * *Lamarckia aurea*—goldentop grass
- * *Melinis repens*—rose Natal grass
- * *Paspalum dilatatum*—dallisgrass
- * *Pennisetum setaceum*—crimson fountaingrass
- * *Phalaris minor*—littleseed canarygrass
- * *Poa annua*—annual bluegrass

APPENDIX G (Continued)

- * *Polypogon monspeliensis*—annual rabbitsfoot grass
- * *Schismus barbatus*—common Mediterranean grass
- * *Stipa miliacea* var. *miliacea*—smilgrass
- Aristida adscensionis*—sixweeks threeawn
- Bromus carinatus*—California brome
- Distichlis spicata*—saltgrass
- Festuca microstachys*—six-weeks fescue
- Melica imperfecta*—smallflower melicgrass
- Muhlenbergia microsperma*—littleseed muhly
- Stipa diegoensis*—San Diego County needle grass
- Stipa lepida*—foothill needlegrass
- Stipa pulchra*—purple needlegrass
- Stipa speciosa*—desert needlegrass

THEMIDACEAE—BRODIAEA FAMILY

- Bloomeria crocea* var. *crocea*—common goldenstar
- Brodiaea terrestris* ssp. *kernensis*—Kern brodiaea
- Dichelostemma capitatum* ssp. *capitatum*—bluedicks
- Muilla maritima*—sea muilla

TYPHACEAE—CATTAIL FAMILY

- Typha domingensis*—southern cattail
- Typha latifolia*—broadleaf cattail

* signifies introduced (non-native) species

APPENDIX G (Continued)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

APPENDIX H

List of Wildlife Species Observed

APPENDIX H

List of Wildlife Species Observed

AMPHIBIAN

TOADS

PELOBATIDAE—SPADEFEETS

Spea hammondi—Western spadefoot

BIRD

BLACKBIRDS, ORIOLES, AND ALLIES

ICTERIDAE—BLACKBIRDS

Agelaius phoeniceus—red-winged blackbird

Icterus bullockii—Bullock's oriole

Sturnella neglecta—western meadowlark

* *Molothrus ater*—brown-headed cowbird

Icterus cucullatus—hooded oriole

BUSHTITS

AEGITHALIDAE—LONG-TAILED TITS AND BUSHTITS

Psaltiriparus minimus—bushtit

CARDINALS, GROSBEAKS, AND ALLIES

CARDINALIDAE—CARDINALS AND ALLIES

Passerina amoena—lazuli bunting

Passerina caerulea—blue grosbeak

EMBERIZINES

EMBERIZIDAE—EMBERIZIDS

Ammodramus savannarum—grasshopper sparrow

Chondestes grammacus—lark sparrow

Melospiza melodia—song sparrow

Melospiza crissalis—California towhee

Passerculus sandwichensis—Savannah sparrow

Pipilo maculatus—spotted towhee

Spizella atrogularis—black-chinned sparrow

Aimophila ruficeps canescens—Southern California rufous-crowned sparrow

Zonotrichia leucophrys—white-crowned sparrow

APPENDIX H (Continued)

FALCONS

FALCONIDAE—CARACARAS AND FALCONS

Falco sparverius—American kestrel

FINCHES

FRINGILLIDAE—FRINGILLINE AND CARDUELINE FINCHES AND ALLIES

Haemorhous mexicanus—house finch

Spinus psaltria—lesser goldfinch

FLYCATCHERS

TYRANNIDAE—TYRANT FLYCATCHERS

Myiarchus cinerascens—ash-throated flycatcher

Sayornis nigricans—black phoebe

Sayornis saya—Say’s phoebe

Tyrannus verticalis—western kingbird

Tyrannus vociferans—Cassin’s kingbird

GOATSUCKERS

CAPRIMULGIDAE—GOATSUCKERS

Chordeiles acutipennis—lesser nighthawk

HAWKS

ACCIPITRIDAE—HAWKS, KITES, EAGLES, AND ALLIES

Accipiter cooperii—Cooper’s hawk

Aquila chrysaetos—golden eagle

Buteo jamaicensis—red-tailed hawk

Buteo lineatus—red-shouldered hawk

Circus cyaneus—northern harrier

Elanus leucurus—white-tailed kite

HUMMINGBIRDS

TROCHILIDAE—HUMMINGBIRDS

Calypte anna—Anna’s hummingbird

Calypte costae—Costa’s hummingbird

APPENDIX H (Continued)

JAYS, MAGPIES, AND CROWS

CORVIDAE—CROWS AND JAYS

- Aphelocoma californica*—western scrub-jay
- Corvus brachyrhynchos*—American crow
- Corvus corax*—common raven

KINGLETS

REGULIDAE—KINGLETS

- Regulus calendula*—ruby-crowned kinglet

LARKS

ALAUDIDAE—LARKS

- Eremophila alpestris*—horned lark

MOCKINGBIRDS AND THRASHERS

MIMIDAE—MOCKINGBIRDS AND THRASHERS

- Toxostoma redivivum*—California thrasher
- Mimus polyglottos*—northern mockingbird

NEW WORLD QUAIL

ODONTOPHORIDAE—NEW WORLD QUAIL

- Callipepla californica*—California quail

NEW WORLD VULTURES

CATHARTIDAE—CARDINALS AND ALLIES

- Cathartes aura*—turkey vulture

OLD WORLD SPARROWS

PASSERIDAE—OLD WORLD SPARROWS

- * *Passer domesticus*—house sparrow

APPENDIX H (Continued)

OLD WORLD WARBLERS AND GNATCATCHERS

SYLVIIDAE—SYLVIID WARBLERS

Poliophtila caerulea—blue-gray gnatcatcher

Poliophtila californica californica—coastal California gnatcatcher

OWLS

TYTONIDAE—BARN OWLS

Tyto alba—barn owl

STRIGIDAE—TYPICAL OWLS

Asio otus—long-eared owl

Bubo virginianus—great horned owl

Athene cunicularia—burrowing owl (sign)

PIGEONS AND DOVES

COLUMBIDAE—PIGEONS AND DOVES

Columbina passerina—common ground-dove

Zenaida macroura—mourning dove

* *Streptopelia decaocto*—Eurasian collared-dove

ROADRUNNERS AND CUCKOOS

CUCULIDAE—CUCKOOS, ROADRUNNERS, AND ANIS

Geococcyx californianus—greater roadrunner

SHRIKES

LANIIDAE—SHRIKES

Lanius ludovicianus—loggerhead shrike

SILKY FLYCATCHERS

PTILOGONATIDAE—SILKY-FLYCATCHERS

Phainopepla nitens—phainopepla

STARLINGS AND ALLIES

STURNIDAE—STARLINGS

* *Sturnus vulgaris*—European starling

APPENDIX H (Continued)

SWALLOWS

HIRUNDINIDAE—SWALLOWS

- Petrochelidon pyrrhonota*—cliff swallow
- Stelgidopteryx serripennis*—northern rough-winged swallow
- Tachycineta bicolor*—tree swallow
- Tachycineta thalassina*—violet-green swallow

SWIFTS

APODIDAE—SWIFTS

- Aeronautes saxatalis*—white-throated swift

THRUSHES

TURDIDAE—THRUSHES

- Sialia mexicana*—western bluebird

TITMICE

PARIDAE—CHICKADEES AND TITMICE

- Baeolophus inornatus*—oak titmouse

WOOD WARBLERS AND ALLIES

PARULIDAE—WOOD-WARBLERS

- Geothlypis trichas*—common yellowthroat
- Cardellina pusilla*—Wilson's warbler
- Setophaga coronata*—yellow-rumped warbler
- Setophaga petechia*—yellow warbler

WOODPECKERS

PICIDAE—WOODPECKERS AND ALLIES

- Picoides nuttallii*—Nuttall's woodpecker
- Colaptes auratus*—northern flicker

APPENDIX H (Continued)

WRENS

TROGLODYTIDAE—WRENS

Catherpes mexicanus—canyon wren
Salpinctes obsoletus—rock wren
Thryomanes bewickii—Bewick’s wren
Troglodytes aedon—house wren

WRENTITS

TIMALIIDAE—BABBLERS

Chamaea fasciata—wrentit

INVERTEBRATE

BUTTERFLIES

LYCAENIDAE—BLUES, HAIRSTREAKS, AND COPPERS

Brephidium exile—western pygmy-blue
Callophrys augustinus—brown elfin
Callophrys dumetorum affinis—immaculate bramble hairstreak
Celistrina ladon [argiolus] echo—echo blue
Euphilotes battoides bernardino—Bernardino square-spotted blue
Everes amyntula—western tailed-blue
Glaucopsyche lygdamus australis—southern blue
Hemiargus ceraunus gyas—Edward’s blue
Icaricia acmon acmon—Acmon blue
Leptotes marina—marine blue
Strymon melinus—gray hairstreak

NYMPHALIDAE—BRUSH-FOOTED BUTTERFLIES

Adelpha bredowii—California sister
Agraulis vanillae—Gulf fritillary
Chlosyne californica—California patch
Chlosyne gabbii—Gabb’s checkerspot
Coenonympha tullia californica—common California ringlet
Danaus gilippus—queen
Danaus plexippus—monarch
Junonia coenia—common buckeye
Nymphalis antiopa—mourning cloak
Nymphalis californica—California tortoiseshell

APPENDIX H (Continued)

Speyeria callippe comstocki—Comstock's fritillary

Vanessa annabella—west coast lady

Vanessa atalanta—red admiral

Vanessa cardui—painted lady

Vanessa virginiensis—American lady

RIODINIDAE—METALMARKS

Apodemia mormo virgulti—Behr's metalmark

Calephelis wrighti—Wright's metalmark

HESPERIIDAE—SKIPPERS

Erynnis afranius—Afranius duskywing

Erynnis funeralis—funereal duskywing

Erynnis pacuvius—Pacuvius duskywing

Erynnis tristis—mournful duskywing

Helioptes ericetorum—northern white-skipper

Hylephila phyleus—fiery skipper

Lerodea eufala—Eufala skipper

Pyrgus albescens—white checkered-skipper

Systasea zampa—Arizona powdered skipper

PAPILIONIDAE—SWALLOWTAILS

Papilio cresphontes—giant swallowtail

Papilio eurymedon—pale swallowtail

Papilio rutulus—western tiger swallowtail

Papilio zelicaon—anise swallowtail

PIERIDAE—WHITES AND SULFURS

Anthocharis cethura—desert orangetip

Anthocharis sara sara—Pacific sara orangetip

Colias eurytheme—orange Sulphur

Colias harfordii—Harford's Sulphur

Euchloe hyantis lotta—desert pearly marble

Eurema nicippe—sleepy orange

Nathalis iole—dainty Sulphur

Phoebis sennae—cloudless sulphur

Pieris rapae—cabbage white

Pontia protodice—checkered white

Pontia sisymbrii—spring white

APPENDIX H (Continued)

FAIRY SHRIMP

BRANCHINECTIDAE—FAIRY SHRIMP

Branchinecta sandiegonensis—San Diego fairy shrimp

Branchinecta lindahli—versatile fairy shrimp

TARANTULA HAWKS

POMPILIDAE—SPIDER WASPS

Pepsis sp.—tarantula hawk

MAMMAL

CANIDS

CANIDAE—WOLVES AND FOXES

Canis latrans—coyote

Urocyon cinereoargenteus—gray fox

CATS

FELIDAE—CATS

Lynx rufus—bobcat

Puma concolor—cougar

DOMESTIC

CANIDAE—WOLVES AND FOXES

* *Canis lupus familiaris*—domestic dog

HARES AND RABBITS

LEPORIDAE—HARES AND RABBITS

Lepus californicus bennettii—San Diego black-tailed jackrabbit

Sylvilagus audubonii—desert cottontail

Sylvilagus bachmani—brush rabbit

KANGAROO RATS

HETEROMYIDAE—POCKET MICE AND KANGAROO RATS

Dipodomys sp.—kangaroo rat

APPENDIX H (Continued)

MUSTELIDS

MUSTELIDAE—WEASELS, SKUNKS, AND OTTERS

Mustela frenata—long-tailed weasel

Taxidea taxus—American badger (burrow only)

POCKET GOPHERS

GEOMYIDAE—POCKET GOPHERS

Thomomys bottae—Botta's pocket gopher

RATS AND MICE

MURIDAE—RATS AND MICE

Neotoma sp.—woodrat species

SQUIRRELS

SCIURIDAE—SQUIRRELS

Spermophilus (Otospermophilus) beecheyi—California ground squirrel

UNGULATES

CERVIDAE—DEERS

Odocoileus hemionus—mule deer

REPTILE

LIZARDS

PHRYNOSOMATIDAE—IGUANID LIZARDS

Phrynosoma blainvillii—Blainville's horned lizard

Sceloporus occidentalis—western fence lizard

Uta stansburiana—common side-blotched lizard

ANGUIDAE—ALLIGATOR LIZARDS

Elgaria multicarinata—southern alligator lizard

TEIIDAE—WHIPTAIL LIZARDS

Aspidoscelis tigris stejnegeri—San Diegan tiger whiptail

APPENDIX H (Continued)

SNAKES

COLUBRIDAE—COLUBRID SNAKES

Coluber lateralis—striped racer

Thamnophis sirtalis—common gartersnake

Pituophis catenifer—gophersnake

BOIDAE—BOAS

Lichanura trivirgata—rosy boa

VIPERIDAE—VIPERS

Crotalus oreganus—western rattlesnake

Crotalus ruber—red diamond rattlesnake

Notes:

* signifies introduced (non-native) species

Wildlife species observed during focused Quino checkerspot butterfly surveys were added to the compendium.

APPENDIX I-1

*Special-Status Plant Species Detected or
Potentially Occurring in the Project Area*

APPENDIX I1
Special-Status Plant Species Detected or Potentially Occurring in
the Project Area

Scientific Name	Common Name	Federal/ State Status ¹	CRPR ¹	MSCP South County/ County ¹	Primary Habitat Associations/Life Form/ Blooming Period/Elevation Range	Verified Within the Project Area ¹ (Direct/Indirect Evidence)	Potential to Occur Within the Project Area	Status Within the Project Area or Potential to Occur
<i>Observed</i>								
<i>Arctostaphylos otayensis</i>	Otay manzanita	None/None	1B.2	Covered/List A	Chaparral, cismontane woodland; metavolcanic/shrub/January–March/900–5,600 feet amsl	Observed	Observed within the PA 16/19 Otay Ranch RMP Preserve	Detected during the 2014 and 2017 focused plant surveys.
<i>Artemisia palmeri</i>	San Diego sagewort	None/None	4.2	None/List D	Chaparral, coastal scrub, riparian forest, scrub, and woodland; sandy, mesic/deciduous shrub/May–September/50–3,000 feet amsl	Observed	Observed within the PA 16/19 development footprint and Otay Ranch RMP Preserve	Detected during the 2014, 2015, and 2017 focused plant surveys.
<i>Bloomeria clevelandii</i>	San Diego goldenstar	None/None	1B.1	Covered/List A	Chaparral, coastal scrub, valley and foothill grassland, vernal pools/clay/perennial bulbiferous herb/April–May/164–1,526 feet amsl	Observed	Observed within the Village 14 development footprint, Village 14 Otay Ranch RMP Preserve, and PA 16/19 development footprint	Detected during the 2014, 2016, and 2017 focused plant surveys.
<i>Brodiaea orcuttii</i>	Orcutt’s brodiaea	None/None	1B.1	Covered/List A	Closed-cone coniferous forest, chaparral, cismontane woodland, meadows and seeps, valley and foothill grassland, vernal pools; mesic, clay, sometimes serpentine/bulbiferous herb/May–July/100–5,550 feet amsl	Observed	Observed within PA 16 development footprint.	Detected during 2017 focused plant surveys.
<i>Calochortus dunnii</i>	Dunn’s mariposa-lily	None/SR	1B.2	Covered, Narrow Endemic/List A	Closed-cone conifer forest, chaparral; gabbroic or metavolcanic/bulbiferous herb/April–June/1,245–6,000 feet amsl	Observed	Observed within the Village 14 development footprint, Village 14 Otay Ranch RMP Preserve, and PA 16/19 Otay Ranch RMP Preserve	Detected during the 2014 and 2017 focused plant surveys.
<i>Clarkia delicata</i>	Delicate clarkia	None/None	1B.2	None/List A	Chaparral, cismontane woodland/often gabbroic/annual herb/April–June/770–3,300 feet amsl	Observed	Observed within the PA 16/19 preserve	Detected during the 2014 and 2017 focused plant surveys.
<i>Clinopodium [=Satureja] chandleri</i>	San Miguel savory	None/None	1B.2	Covered/List A	Chaparral, cismontane woodland, coastal scrub, riparian woodland, valley and foothill grassland/rocky, gabbroic or metavolcanic/perennial shrub/March–July/394–3,527 feet amsl	Observed	Observed within the PA 16/19 Otay Ranch RMP Preserve	Detected during the 2014 focused plant surveys.
<i>Deinandra conjugens</i>	Otay tarplant	FT/SE	1B.1	Covered, Narrow Endemic/List A	Coastal scrub, valley and foothill grassland/clay/annual herb/May–June/82–984 feet amsl	Observed	Observed within and adjacent to the off-site Proctor Valley Road South	Detected during the 2015 focused plant surveys.
<i>Dichondra occidentalis</i>	Western dichondra	None/None	4.2	None/List D	Chaparral, cismontane woodland, coastal scrub, valley and foothill grassland/rhizomatous herb/March–May/160–1,650 feet amsl	Observed	Observed within Village 14 development footprint	This species was detected in the 2016 and 2017 rare plant surveys.

¹ For purposes of this table, the Project Area also includes off-site improvement areas.

APPENDIX I1 (Continued)

Scientific Name	Common Name	Federal/ State Status ¹	CRPR ¹	MSCP South County/ County ¹	Primary Habitat Associations/Life Form/ Blooming Period/Elevation Range	Verified Within the Project Area ¹ (Direct/Indirect Evidence)	Potential to Occur Within the Project Area	Status Within the Project Area or Potential to Occur
<i>Dudleya variegata</i>	Variegated dudleya	None/None	1B.2	Covered, Narrow Endemic/List A	Chaparral, cismontane woodland, coastal scrub, valley and foothill grassland, vernal pools; clay/perennial herb/April–June/ <1,900 feet amsl	Observed	Observed within Village 14 development footprint	This species was observed during the 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i>	San Diego barrel cactus	None/None	2B.1	Covered/List B	Chaparral, coastal scrub, valley and foothill grassland, vernal pools/perennial stem succulent/May–June/<1,500 feet amsl	Observed	Observed within Village 14 development footprint, Village 14 Otay Ranch RMP Preserve, and within and adjacent to the off-site Proctor Valley Road South	Detected during the 2014, 2015 and 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Harpagonella palmeri</i>	Palmer’s grapplinghook	None/None	4.2	None/List D	Chaparral, coastal scrub, valley and foothill grassland; clay/annual herb/March–May/ 60–3,100 feet amsl	Observed	Observed within Village 14 development footprint	This species was observed during the 2016 focused surveys in the development area.
<i>Holocarpha virgata</i> ssp. <i>elongata</i>	Graceful tarplant	None/None	4.2	None/List D	Chaparral, coastal scrub, cismontane woodland, chaparral, valley and foothill grassland/annual herb/May–November/ 200–3,600 feet amsl	Observed	Observed within Village 14 development footprint	Detected during the 2016 and 2017 focused plant surveys.
<i>Iva hayesiana</i>	San Diego marsh-elder	None/None	2B.2	None/List B	Marshes and swamps, playas/perennial herb/April–November/30–1,650 feet amsl	Observed	Observed within Village 14 development, Village 14 Otay Ranch RMP Preserve, PA 16/19 Otay Ranch RMP Preserve, PA 16/19 development footprint, and within and adjacent to the off-site roads	Detected during the 2014, 2015, 2016, and 2017 focused plant surveys.
<i>Juncus acutus</i> ssp. <i>leopoldii</i>	Southwestern spiny rush	None/None	4.2	None/List D	Coastal dunes (mesic), meadows and alkaline seeps, coastal saltwater marshes and swamps/ rhizomatous herb/May–June/ <3,000 feet amsl	Observed	Observed within PA 16/19 development footprint and Otay Ranch RMP Preserve, and within the off-site Proctor Valley Road South	Detected during the 2014, 2015, and 2017 focused plant surveys.
<i>Lepechinia ganderi</i>	Gander’s pitcher sage	None/None	1B.3	Covered, Narrow Endemic/List A	Closed-cone coniferous forest, chaparral, coastal scrub, valley and foothill grassland/gabbroic or metavolcanic/ perennial shrub/June–July/1,001–3,297 feet amsl	Observed	Observed within the PA 16/19 Otay Ranch RMP Preserve	Detected during the 2014, 2015, and 2017 focused plant surveys.
<i>Lepidium virginicum</i> var. <i>robinsonii</i>	Robinson’s pepper-grass	None/None	4.3	None/List A	Chaparral, coastal scrub/annual herb/January–July/< 2,900 feet amsl	Observed	Observed within Village 14 development footprint and Otay Ranch RMP Preserve	This species was observed during the 2016 focused surveys.
<i>Pentachaeta aurea</i> ssp. <i>aurea</i>	Golden-rayed pentachaeta	None/None	4.2	None/List D	Chaparral, cismontane woodland, coastal scrub, lower montane coniferous forest, riparian woodland, valley and foothill grassland/annual herb/March–July/260– 6,070 feet amsl	Observed	Observed within Village 14 development footprint and Otay Ranch RMP Preserve	Species was detected during the 2014 and 2017 focused plant surveys in PA 16/19 and in the Village 14 development during the 2016 focused surveys.

APPENDIX I1 (Continued)

Scientific Name	Common Name	Federal/ State Status ¹	CRPR ¹	MSCP South County/ County ¹	Primary Habitat Associations/Life Form/ Blooming Period/Elevation Range	Verified Within the Project Area ¹ (Direct/Indirect Evidence)	Potential to Occur Within the Project Area	Status Within the Project Area or Potential to Occur
<i>Salvia munzii</i>	Munz's sage	None/None	2B.2	None/List B	Chaparral, coastal scrub/perennial evergreen shrub/February–April/394–3,494 feet amsl	Observed	Observed within Village 14 development footprint and Otay Ranch RMP Preserve, and PA 16/19 development footprint and Otay Ranch RMP Preserve, and within and adjacent to off-site Proctor Valley Road Central	Detected during the 2014, 2015, 2016, and 2017 focused plant surveys.
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i>	Ashy spike-moss	None/None	4.1	None/List D	Chaparral, coastal scrub/perennial rhizomatous herb/N/A/66–2,100 feet amsl	Observed	Observed within Village 14 development and Otay Ranch RMP Preserve	Detected during the 2014, 2015, 2016, and 2017 focused plant surveys.
<i>Viguiera laciniata</i>	San Diego County viguiera	None/None	4.2	None/List D	Chaparral, coastal scrub/shrub/February–June/200–2,460 feet amsl	Observed	Observed within Village 14 development and Otay Ranch RMP Preserve	Detected during the 2014, 2015, 2016, and 2017 focused plant surveys.
<i>Stipa</i> [= <i>Achnatherum</i>] <i>diegoensis</i>	San Diego County needle grass	None/None	4.2	None/List D	Chaparral, coastal scrub/rocky, often mesic/perennial herb/February–June/33–2,625 feet amsl	Observed	Observed within PA 16 development footprint and Otay Ranch RMP Preserve and off-site PA 16/19 roads.	Detected during the 2017 focused plant surveys.
Moderate Potential								
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i>	Little mouseltail	None/None	3.1	Covered/List C	Vernal pools, valley and foothill grassland; alkaline/annual herb/March–June/60–2,100 feet amsl	No	Moderate potential to occur.	This species is recorded adjacent to Proctor Valley Road near the project site ² (CDFW 2017) and there is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however, it was not detected during focused plant surveys. Therefore, it is considered to have a moderate potential to occur on site.
<i>Microseris douglasii</i> ssp. <i>platycarpha</i>	Small-flowered microseris	None/None	4.2	None/List D	Cismontane woodland, coastal scrub, valley and foothill grassland, vernal pools; clay/annual herb/March–May/50–3,500 feet amsl	No	Moderate potential to occur.	This species has been recorded in the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; SDNHM 2017). There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however, this inconspicuous annual species was not detected during focused plant surveys.
<i>Senecio aphanactis</i>	Chaparral ragwort	None/None	2B.2	None/List B	Chaparral, cismontane woodland, coastal scrub/sometimes alkaline/annual herb/January–April/50–2,625 feet amsl	No	Moderate potential to occur.	This species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017), including the Jamul Mountains quadrangle. There is suitable habitat within the Project Area. Although not detected during focused plant surveys, this early-blooming annual species may not have been detected during surveys.

¹ **Status Legend:**
FE: federally listed as endangered
FT: federally listed as threatened
SE: state listed as endangered
SR: state rare
CRPR 1A: plants presumed extinct in California
CRPR List 1B: plants rare, threatened, or endangered in California and elsewhere
CRPR List 2: plants rare, threatened, or endangered in California but more common elsewhere
CRPR List 3: plants about which more information is needed – a review list
CRPR List 4: plants of limited distribution – a watch list
.1: seriously endangered in California (over 80% of occurrences threatened/high degree and immediacy of threat)
.2: fairly endangered in California (20% to 80% of occurrences threatened)
.3: not very endangered in California (less than 20% of occurrences threatened or no current threats known)

County:
List A: plants rare, threatened or endangered in California and elsewhere
List B: plants rare, threatened or endangered in California but more common elsewhere
List C: plants which may be rare, but need more information to determine their true rarity status
Plants of limited distribution and are uncommon, but not presently rare or endangered

² Vicinity refers to records within the La Mesa, El Cajon, Alpine, National City, Jamul Mountains, Dulzura, Imperial Beach, Otay Mesa, and Otay Mountain quadrangles (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017) and San Diego Plant Atlas Grids S14 and T14 (SDNHM 2017).

REFERENCES

CDFW (California Department of Fish and Wildlife). 2017. RareFind, Version 5.2.14. California Natural Diversity Database (CNDDB). Accessed August 2017. <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/biogeodata/cnddb/rarefind.asp>.

CNPS (California Native Plant Society). 2017. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition v8-03 0.39). Sacramento, California: California Native Plant Society. Accessed August 2017. www.rareplants.cnps.org.

Jepson Flora Project. 2016. Jepson eFlora. Berkeley, California: University of California. Accessed October 18, 2016. http://ucjeps.berkeley.edu/cgi-bin/get_JM_name_data.pl.

SDNHM (San Diego Natural History Museum). 2017. Data retrieved from Herbarium and Plant Atlas databases for grid squares S14 and T14. San Diego County Plant Atlas Project. Online ed. Accessed August 2017. <http://www.sdplantatlas.org/publicsearch.aspx>.

APPENDIX I-2

*Special-Status Plant Species with Low Potential or
Not Expected to Occur in the Project Area*

APPENDIX I2
Special-Status Plant Species with Low Potential or
Not Expected to Occur in the Project Area

Scientific Name	Common Name	Federal/ State Status ¹	CRPR ¹	MSCP South County/County ¹	Primary Habitat Associations/Life Form/Blooming Period/Elevation Range	Verified Within the Project Area ¹ (Direct/Indirect Evidence)	Potential to Occur Within the Project Area	Status Within the Project Area or Potential to Occur
<i>Abronia maritima</i>	Red sand-verbena	None/None	4.2	None/List D	Coastal dunes/perennial herb/February–November/10–330 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	No coastal dune habitat within the Project Area and the site is outside of the elevation range for this species. This species has not been recorded in the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Abronia villosa</i> var. <i>aurita</i>	Chaparral sand-verbena	None/None	1B.1	None/List A	Chaparral, coastal scrub, desert dunes; sandy/annual herb/January–September/260–5,300 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	There is moderately suitable habitat within the Project Area, however this species was not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys nor has it been recorded in the vicinity ² .
<i>Acanthomintha ilicifolia</i>	San Diego thorn-mint	FT/SE	1B.1	Narrow Endemic/List A	Chaparral, coastal scrub, valley and foothill grassland, vernal pools; clay/annual herb/ April–June/30–3,150 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area and this species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017). While this species is an annual herb, it is relatively easy to detect and was not detected during focused plant surveys. Therefore, it is considered to have a low potential to occur on site.
<i>Acmispon</i> [= <i>Lotus</i>] <i>haydonii</i>	pygmy lotus	None/None	1B.3	None/List A	Pinyon and juniper woodland, Sonoran desert scrub/rocky/perennial herb/January–June/1,706–3,937 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	No suitable habitat within the Project Area. This species is not recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Acmispon prostratus</i> [= <i>Lotus nuttallianus</i>]	Nuttall's acmispon	None/None	1B.1	Covered/List A	Coastal dunes, coastal scrub; sandy/annual herb/March–June/<35 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	This species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017), however, the site is outside of the elevation range for this species. In addition, this species was not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Adolphia californica</i>	California adolphia	None/None	2B.1	None/List B	Chaparral, coastal scrub, valley and foothill grassland; clay/deciduous shrub/December–May/150–2,430 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	This species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017) and there is suitable habitat within the Project Area, however, this conspicuous deciduous shrub was not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys and would likely have been observed if present.
<i>Agave shawii</i> var. <i>shawii</i>	Shaw's agave	None/None	2B.1	Covered, Narrow Endemic/List B	Coastal bluff scrub, coastal scrub/ perennial leaf succulent/September–May/33–394 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	This species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017) and there is suitable habitat within the Project Area. However, the site is located outside of the elevation range for this species and it was not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i>	San Diego bur-sage	None/None	2B.1	None/List B	Coastal scrub/perennial shrub/April–June/180–509 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	This species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017) and there is suitable habitat within the Project Area. However, the site is located outside of the elevation range for this species and it was not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Ambrosia pumila</i>	San Diego ambrosia	FE/None	1B.1	Covered, Narrow Endemic/List A	Chaparral, coastal scrub, valley and foothill grassland, vernal pools; often disturbed, sometimes alkaline/rhizomatous herb/May –October/60–1,360 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	This species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017), including the Jamul Mountains quadrangle. There is suitable habitat within the Project Area. While this species is an herb, it is relatively easy to detect and was not detected during focused plant surveys. Therefore, it is considered to have a low potential to occur on site.
<i>Ambrosia monogyra</i>	Singlewhorl burrobrush	None/None	2B.2	None/None	Chaparral, Sonoran desert scrub/sandy/perennial shrub/August–November/33–1,640 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	This species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017) and there is suitable habitat within the Project Area, however it was not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.

¹ For purposes of this table, the Project Area also includes off-site improvement areas.

APPENDIX I2 (Continued)

Scientific Name	Common Name	Federal/ State Status ¹	CRPR ¹	MSCP South County/County ¹	Primary Habitat Associations/Life Form/Blooming Period/Elevation Range	Verified Within the Project Area ¹ (Direct/Indirect Evidence)	Potential to Occur Within the Project Area	Status Within the Project Area or Potential to Occur
<i>Androsace elongata</i> ssp. <i>acuta</i>	California androsace	None/None	4.2	None/List D	Chaparral, cismontane woodland, coastal scrub, meadows and seeps, pinyon and juniper woodland, valley and foothill grassland/annual herb/March–June/492–3,937 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area, however this species has not been observed in the vicinity ² , nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Aphanisma blitoides</i>	Aphanisma	None/None	1B.2	Covered/List A	Coastal bluff scrub, coastal dunes, coastal scrub/sandy/annual herb/March–June/3–1,001 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	This species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017) and there is suitable habitat within the Project Area, however it was not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Arctostaphylos glandulosa</i> ssp. <i>crassifolia</i>	Del Mar manzanita	FE/None	1B.1	Covered/List A	Maritime chaparral; sandy/evergreen shrub/December–June/< 1,200 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	This species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017). Although there is chaparral within the Project Area, it is not considered maritime chaparral and the project site is outside the current range of this species. It was not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Arctostaphylos rainbowensis</i>	Rainbow manzanita	None/None	1B.1	None/List A	Chaparral/evergreen shrub/December–March/740–1,770 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area, however this species has not been observed in the vicinity ² , nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Asplenium vespertinum</i>	Western spleenwort	None/None	4.2	None/List D	Chaparral, cismontane woodland, coastal scrub/rocky/perennial rhizomatous herb/February–June/591–3,281 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	This has been recorded in the vicinity (SDNHM 2017). There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however, it was not detected during focused plant surveys.
<i>Astragalus crotalariae</i>	Salton milk-vetch	None/None	4.3	None/List D	Sonoran desert scrub/sandy or gravelly/perennial herb/January–April/200–820 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	No suitable habitat within the Project Area. This species is not recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Astragalus deanei</i>	Dean's milk-vetch	None/None	1B.1	Covered/List A	Chaparral, coastal scrub, riparian forest/perennial herb/February–May/246–2,200 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	This species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017), including the Jamul Mountains quadrangle. There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however, it was not detected during focused plant surveys.
<i>Astragalus douglasii</i> var. <i>perstrictus</i>	Jacumba milk-vetch	None/None	1B.2	None/List A	Chaparral, cismontane woodland, valley and foothill grassland; rocky/perennial herb/April–June/2,950–4,500 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	The site is outside of the elevation range for this species and this species has not been recorded within the vicinity ² . In addition, this species was not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Astragalus insularis</i> var. <i>harwoodii</i>	Harwood's milk-vetch	None/None	2B.2	None/List B	Desert dunes, Mojavean desert scrub/sandy or gravelly/annual herb/January–May/0–2,300 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	No suitable habitat within the Project Area. This species is not recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Astragalus lentiginosus</i> var. <i>borreganus</i>	Borrego milk-vetch	None/None	4.3	None/List D	Mojavean desert scrub, Sonoran desert scrub/sandy/annual herb/February–May/100–885 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	No suitable habitat within the Project Area. This species is not recorded within the vicinity nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Astragalus magdalenae</i> var. <i>peirsonii</i>	Peirson's milk-vetch	FT/SE	1B.2	None/List A	Desert dunes/perennial herb/December – April/197–738 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	No suitable habitat within the Project Area. This species is not recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Astragalus oocarpus</i>	San Diego milk-vetch	None/None	1B.2	None/List A	Chaparral(openings), cismontane woodland/perennial herb/May–August/1,001–5,000 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	This species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017), and there is suitable habitat within the Project Area. However, this perennial herb occurs north of I-8 (SDNHM 2017) and was not detected during focused plant surveys. Therefore, it is not expected to occur on site.

APPENDIX I2 (Continued)

Scientific Name	Common Name	Federal/ State Status ¹	CRPR ¹	MSCP South County/County ¹	Primary Habitat Associations/Life Form/Blooming Period/Elevation Range	Verified Within the Project Area ¹ (Direct/Indirect Evidence)	Potential to Occur Within the Project Area	Status Within the Project Area or Potential to Occur
<i>Astragalus pachypus</i> var. <i>jaegeri</i>	Jaeger's bush milk-vetch	None/None	1B.1	None/List A	Chaparral, cismontane woodland, coastal scrub, valley and foothill grassland/sandy or rocky/perennial shrub/December–June/1,198–3,002 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	Although there is suitable habitat within the Project Area, this species has not been observed in the vicinity ² , nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Astragalus tener</i> var. <i>titi</i>	coastal dunes milk-vetch	FE/SE	1B.1	Covered/List A	Coastal bluff scrub(sandy), coastal dunes, coastal prairie(mesic)/often vernal mesic areas/annual herb/March–May/3–164 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	No suitable habitat within the Project Area and the site is outside of the elevation range for this species. Not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Atriplex coulteri</i>	Coulter's saltbush	None/None	1B.2	None/List A	Coastal bluff scrub, coastal dunes, coastal scrub, valley and foothill grassland; alkaline or clay/perennial herb/March–October/10–1,500 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	This species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017). This perennial herb was not detected during focused plant surveys; however, there is suitable habitat within the Project Area though sea-bluff habitat is preferred (Reiser 2001). Therefore, it is considered to have low potential to occur on site.
<i>Atriplex pacifica</i>	South Coast saltscale	None/None	1B.2	None/List A	Coastal bluff scrub, coastal dunes, coastal scrub, playas/annual herb/March–October/ < 500 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area and this species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017), including the Jamul Mountains quadrangle. While this species is an annual herb, it is relatively easy to detect and was not detected during focused plant surveys. Therefore, it is considered to have a low potential to occur on site.
<i>Atriplex parishii</i>	Parish's brittlescale	None/None	1B.1	None/List A	Chenopod scrub, playas, vernal pools/ alkaline/annual herb/June–October/82–6,234 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	Soils on the project site are not strongly alkaline. This species has not been observed in the vicinity ² , nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Atriplex serenana</i> var. <i>davidsonii</i>	Davidson's saltscale	None/None	1B.2	None/List A	Coastal bluff scrub, coastal scrub/ alkaline/annual herb/April–October/33–656 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	Soils on the project site are not strongly alkaline. This species has not been observed in the vicinity ² , nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Ayenia compacta</i>	California ayenia	None/None	2B.3	None/List B	Mojavean desert scrub, Sonoran desert scrub/rocky/perennial herb/March–April/490–3,600 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	No suitable habitat within the Project Area. This species is not recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Azolla microphylla</i> [=mexicana]	Mexican mosquito fern	None/None	4.2	None/List D	Marshes and swamps(ponds, slow water)/ annual/perennial herb/August/98–328 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	There is no suitable habitat within the Project Area nor is the project site located within the elevation range for this species. This species has not been recorded in the vicinity ² , nor was it detected during the 2014 or 2015 focused surveys.
<i>Baccharis vanessae</i>	Encinitas baccharis	FT/SE	1B.1	Covered, Narrow Endemic/List A	Chaparral (maritime), cismontane woodland/sandstone/deciduous shrub/ August–November/200–2,400 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	This species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017). This shrub was not detected during focused plant surveys; no sandstone soils occur on site; and there are no records of this species south of El Cajon (SDNHM 2017). Therefore, it is not expected to occur on site.
<i>Berberis higginsiae</i>	Higgins' barberry	None/None	3.2	None/None	Chaparral, Sonoran desert scrub/rocky, sometimes granitic/shrub/March–April/ 2,625–3,500 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however the site is outside of the elevation range for this species. This species has not been recorded in the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Berberis nevinii</i>	Nevin's barberry	FE/SE	1B.1	Covered, Narrow Endemic/List A	Chaparral, cismontane woodland, coastal scrub, riparian scrub/sandy or gravelly/ perennial evergreen shrub/March–June/899–2,707 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however, this species was not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys nor has it been recorded in the vicinity ² .

APPENDIX I2 (Continued)

Scientific Name	Common Name	Federal/ State Status ¹	CRPR ¹	MSCP South County/County ¹	Primary Habitat Associations/Life Form/Blooming Period/Elevation Range	Verified Within the Project Area ¹ (Direct/Indirect Evidence)	Potential to Occur Within the Project Area	Status Within the Project Area or Potential to Occur
<i>Bergerocactus emoryi</i>	golden-spined cereus	None/None	2B.2	None/List B	Closed-cone coniferous forest, chaparral, coastal scrub/sandy/perennial stem succulent/May–June/10–1,296 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	Observed adjacent to the off-site Proctor Valley Road South during the 2015 focused plant surveys, but was likely planted. This species is known from the immediate coast (SDNHM 2017; Reiser 2001). In addition, this conspicuous species was not observed on site during focused surveys.
<i>Boechera hirshbergiae</i>	Hirshberg’s rockcress	None/None	1B.2	None/List A	Pebble plain/perennial herb/March–May/4,593–4,642 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	There is no suitable habitat within the project site and the site is outside of the elevation range for this species. This species has not been recorded in the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Brodiaea filifolia</i>	Thread-leaved brodiaea	FT/SE	1B.1	Covered/List A	Chaparral (openings) cismontane woodland, coastal scrub, playas, valley and foothill grassland, vernal pools; often clay/bulbiferous herb/March–June/400–2,800 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however this species was not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys. In addition, this species has not been recorded within the vicinity ² .
<i>Bursera microphylla</i>	Little-leaf elephant tree	None/None	2B.3	None/List B	Sonoran desert scrub/rocky/deciduous tree/June–July/660–2,300 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	No suitable Sonoran desert scrub within the Project Area, nor has this species been recorded within the vicinity ² . In addition, this tree was not observed during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Calandrinia breweri</i>	Brewer’s calandrinia	None/None	4.2	None/List D	Chaparral, coastal scrub/sandy or loamy, disturbed sites and burns/annual herb/March–June/33–4,003 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area. However, this species was not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys nor has it been recorded within the vicinity ² .
<i>California [=Erodium] macrophylla</i>	round-leaved filaree	None/None	1B.2	None/List B	Cismontane woodland, valley and foothill grassland/clay/annual herb/March–May/49–3,937 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area, and this species has been recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017). This species was not detected during focused plant surveys. This species is closely associated with friable clay soils (Reiser 2001). Therefore, it is considered to have low potential to occur within the development footprint.
<i>Calliandra eriophylla</i>	pink fairy-duster	None/None	2B.3	None/List B	Sonoran desert scrub(sandy or rocky)/perennial deciduous shrub/January–March/394–4,921 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	No suitable Sonoran desert scrub within the Project Area, nor has this species been recorded within the vicinity ² . In addition, this shrub was not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Calochortus catalinae</i>	Catalina mariposa lily	None/None	4.2	None/List D	Chaparral, cismontane woodland, coastal scrub, valley and foothill grassland/perennial bulbiferous herb/(February) March–June/49–2,297 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area. However, this species was not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys nor has it been recorded within the vicinity ² .
<i>Camissoniopsis [Camissonia] lewisii</i>	Lewis evening primrose	None/None	3	None/List C	Coastal bluff scrub, cismontane woodland, coastal dunes, coastal scrub, valley and foothill grassland; sandy or clay/annual herb/March–May (June)/<1,000 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area, and this species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017). However, it was not detected during focused plant surveys. The project site has limited sandy soils preferred by this species, and this species typically occurs on beach bluffs (Reiser 2001). Therefore, it is considered to have low potential to occur on site.
<i>Carex obispoensis</i>	San Luis Obispo sedge	None/None	1B.2	None/None	Closed-cone coniferous forest, chaparral, coastal prairie, coastal scrub, valley and foothill grassland/often serpentinite seeps, sometimes gabbro; often on clay soils/perennial rhizomatous herb/April–June/33–2,690 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area, however this species was not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys nor has it been recorded in the vicinity ² .

APPENDIX I2 (Continued)

Scientific Name	Common Name	Federal/ State Status ¹	CRPR ¹	MSCP South County/County ¹	Primary Habitat Associations/Life Form/Blooming Period/Elevation Range	Verified Within the Project Area ¹ (Direct/Indirect Evidence)	Potential to Occur Within the Project Area	Status Within the Project Area or Potential to Occur
<i>Carlowrightia arizonica</i>	Arizona carlowrightia	None/None	2B.2	None/List B	Sonoran desert scrub(sandy, granitic alluvium)/perennial deciduous shrub/March–May/935–1,411 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	No suitable Sonoran desert scrub within the Project Area, nor has this species been recorded within the vicinity ² . In addition, this shrub was not observed during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Caulanthus simulans</i>	Payson's jewel-flower	None/None	4.2	None/List D	Chaparral, coastal scrub; sandy and granitic/annual herb/(Feb) March–May (June)/300–7,200 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area, however this species was not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys nor has it been recorded in the vicinity ² .
<i>Ceanothus cyaneus</i>	Lakeside ceanothus	None/None	1B.2	Covered, Narrow Endemic/List A	Closed-cone conifer forest, chaparral/shrub/April–June/770–2,500 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area and this species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017); however this shrub was not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys even though it is a conspicuous shrub.
<i>Ceanothus otayensis</i>	Otay Mountain ceanothus	None/None	1B.2	None/None	Chaparral (metavolcanic or gabbroic)/ shrub/January–April/600–1,100 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area, and this species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017). This conspicuous shrub was not detected during focused plant surveys. Therefore, it is considered to have a low potential to occur on site.
<i>Ceanothus verrucosus</i>	Wart-stemmed ceanothus	None/None	2B.2	Covered/List B	Chaparral/shrub/December–April/3–1,247 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area, and this species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017). However, it generally occurs more coastally (SDNHM 2017). This conspicuous shrub was not detected during focused plant surveys. Therefore, it is considered to have low potential to occur on site.
<i>Centromadia parryi</i> ssp. <i>australis</i>	Southern tarplant	None/None	1B.1	None/List A	Marshes and swamps (margins), valley and foothill grassland (vernally mesic), vernal pools/annual herb/May–November/ <400 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area, however this species is not recorded within the vicinity ² , nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Centromadia pungens</i> ssp. <i>laevis</i>	Smooth tarplant	None/None	1B.1	None/List A	Chenopod scrub, meadows and seeps, playas, riparian woodland, valley and foothill grassland; alkaline/annual herb/ April–September/<1,580 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area, and this species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017). While this is annual herb, it is relatively easy to detect and was not detected during focused plant surveys. Therefore, it is considered to have a low potential to occur on site.
<i>Chaenactis carphoclinia</i> var. <i>peirsonii</i>	Peirson's pincushion	None/None	1B.3	None/List A	Sonoran desert scrub(sandy)/annual herb/March–April/10–1,640 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	No suitable habitat within the Project Area. This species is not recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Chaenactis glabriuscula</i> var. <i>orcuttiana</i>	Orcutt's pincushion	None/None	1B.1	None/List A	Coastal bluff scrub, coastal dunes/annual herb/January–August/10–330 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	This species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017); however, the site does not contain suitable habitat nor is it within the elevation range for this species. In addition, this species was not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Chaenactis parishii</i>	Parish's chaenactis	None/None	1B.3	None/List A	Chaparral(rocky)/perennial herb/May–July/4,265–8,202 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however the site is outside of the species' known elevation range. In addition, this species has not been recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Chamaebatia australis</i>	southern mountain misery	None/None	4.2	None/List D	Chaparral; gabbroic or metavolcanic/ evergreen shrub/November–May/1,000–2,300 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	Although this species has been recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017) and there is suitable habitat within the Project Area,this species was not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys despite being a conspicuous evergreen shrub.

APPENDIX I2 (Continued)

Scientific Name	Common Name	Federal/ State Status ¹	CRPR ¹	MSCP South County/County ¹	Primary Habitat Associations/Life Form/Blooming Period/Elevation Range	Verified Within the Project Area ¹ (Direct/Indirect Evidence)	Potential to Occur Within the Project Area	Status Within the Project Area or Potential to Occur
<i>Chloropyron maritimum</i> ssp. <i>maritimum</i> [= <i>Cordylanthus maritimus</i> ssp. <i>maritimus</i>]	salt marsh bird's-beak	FE/SE	1B.2	Covered/List A	Coastal dunes, marshes and swamps (coastal salt)/annual herb hemiparasitic/ May–October/0–98 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	This species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017) and there is limited suitable habitat within the marsh habitat in the Project Area. However the site is located outside of the elevation range for this species and it was not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Chorizanthe leptotheca</i>	Peninsular spineflower	None/None	4.2	None/List D	Chaparral, coastal scrub, lower montane coniferous forest/alluvial fan, granitic/ annual herb/May–August/984–6,234 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however this species was not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys and it has not been recorded within the vicinity ² .
<i>Chorizanthe orcuttiana</i>	Orcutt's spineflower	FE/SE	1B.1	None/List A	Maritime chaparral, closed-cone conifer forest, coastal scrub/annual herb/March– May/<400 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however the site is located outside of the elevation range for this species and it was not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Chorizanthe polygonoides</i> var. <i>longispina</i>	Long-spined spineflower	None/None	1B.2	None/List A	Chaparral, coastal scrub, meadows and seeps, valley and foothill grassland; often clay/annual herb/April–July/100–5,000 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area, and this species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017). While this is annual herb, it is relatively easy to detect because it occurs in vegetation gaps and was not detected during focused plant surveys. Therefore, it is considered to have a low potential to occur on site.
<i>Cistanthe</i> [= <i>Calandrinia</i>] <i>maritima</i>	seaside cistanthe	None/None	4.2	None/List D	Coastal bluff scrub, coastal scrub, valley and foothill grassland/sandy/annual herb/(February), March–June (August)/ 16–984 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area however this species has not been recorded in the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Colubrina californica</i>	Las Animas colubrina	None/None	2B.3	None/List B	Mojavean desert scrub, Sonoran desert scrub/perennial deciduous shrub/April– June/33–3,281 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	No suitable habitat within the Project Area. This species is not recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Comarostaphylis</i> <i>diversifolia</i> ssp. <i>diversifolia</i>	Summer holly	None/None	1B.2	None/List A	Chaparral, cismontane woodland/evergreen shrub/April– June/100–1,800 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area, and this species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017), including the Jamul Mountains quadrangle. This conspicuous shrub was not detected during focused plant surveys. Therefore, it is considered to have a low potential to occur on site.
<i>Convolvulus simulans</i>	small-flowered morning- glory	None/None	4.2	None/List D	Chaparral (openings), coastal scrub, valley and foothill grassland; clay, serpentinite seeps/annual herb/March–July/100–2,300 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area however this species has not been recorded in the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Corethrogyne filaginifolia</i> var. <i>incana</i> [= <i>Lessingia</i> <i>filaginifolia</i>]	San Diego sand aster	None/None	1B.1	None/None	Chaparral, coastal bluff scrub, coastal scrub/perennial herb/June–September/10– 380 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	This species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017), and there is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however, the site is outside of the elevation range for this species. In addition, this species was not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Corethrogyne filaginifolia</i> var. <i>linifolia</i>	Del Mar Mesa sand aster	None/None	1B.1	Covered/List A	Coastal bluff scrub, maritime chaparral (openings), coastal scrub; sandy/perennial herb/May–September/10–380 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however, the site is outside of the elevation range for this species. In addition, this species was not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys. This species was not recorded within the vicinity ² .
<i>Cryptantha costata</i>	ribbed cryptantha	None/None	4.3	None/List D	Desert dunes, Mojavean desert scrub, Sonoran desert scrub/sandy/annual herb/February–May/200–1,640 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	There is no suitable habitat within the Project Area and the species has not been recorded within the vicinity ² . In addition, this species was not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.

APPENDIX I2 (Continued)

Scientific Name	Common Name	Federal/ State Status ¹	CRPR ¹	MSCP South County/County ¹	Primary Habitat Associations/Life Form/Blooming Period/Elevation Range	Verified Within the Project Area ¹ (Direct/Indirect Evidence)	Potential to Occur Within the Project Area	Status Within the Project Area or Potential to Occur
<i>Cryptantha ganderi</i>	Gander's cryptantha	None/None	1B.1	None/List A	Desert dunes, Sonoran desert scrub/sandy/annual herb/February–May/525–1,300 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	There is no suitable habitat within the Project Area and the species has not been recorded within the vicinity ² . In addition, this species was not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Cryptantha holoptera</i>	winged cryptantha	None/None	4.3	None/List D	Mojavean desert scrub, Sonoran desert scrub/annual herb/March–April/328–5,545 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	There is no suitable habitat within the Project Area and the species has not been recorded within the vicinity ² . In addition, this species was not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Cylindropuntia californica</i> var. <i>californica</i> [= <i>Opuntia parryi</i> var. <i>serpentina</i>]	snake cholla	None/None	1B.1	Covered, Narrow Endemic/List A	Chaparral, coastal scrub/perennial stem succulent/April–May/98–492 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however, the site is located outside of the known elevation range for this species. This species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017), including the Jamul Mountains quadrangle. Not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Cylindropuntia echinocarpa</i> [= <i>Opuntia wigginsii</i>]	Wiggins cholla	None/None	3.3	None/List C	Sonoran desert scrub, sandy/stem succulent/March/100–2,900 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	There is no suitable Sonoran desert scrub within the Project Area. In addition, the species has not been recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Cylindropuntia</i> [= <i>Opuntia</i>] <i>wolfii</i>	Wolf's cholla	None/None	4.3	None/List D	Sonoran desert scrub/stem succulent/ March–May/330–4,000 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	There is no suitable Sonoran desert scrub within the Project Area. In addition, the species has not been recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Deinandra floribunda</i>	Tecate tarplant	None/None	1B.2	None/List A	Chaparral, coastal scrub/annual herb/ August–October/230–4,000 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	This species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CDFW 2017; CDFW 2017) and there is suitable habitat within the Project Area, however it was not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Deinandra</i> [= <i>Hemizonia</i>] <i>mohavensis</i>	Mojave tarplant	None/SE	1B.3	None/List A	Chaparral, coastal scrub, riparian scrub/ mesic/annual herb/July–October/2,000–5,250 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however the site is located outside of the known elevation range for this species. This species has not been recorded within the vicinity ² , nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Deinandra paniculata</i>	Paniculate tarplant	None/None	4.2	None/ List D	Coastal scrub, valley and foothill grassland, vernal pools; usually vernal mesic/annual herb/April–November/80–3,100 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	This species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017), and there is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however, it was not detected during focused plant surveys. In addition, this species has not been recorded south of I-8. Therefore, it is not expected to occur on site.
<i>Delphinium hesperium</i> ssp. <i>cuyamacae</i>	Cuyamaca larkspur	None/SR	1B.2	None/List A	Lower montane conifer forest, meadows and seeps, mesic areas/perennial herb/ June–July/4,000–5,350 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	There is limited suitable habitat within riparian habitat in the Project Area. However, this species has not been recorded within the vicinity ² , and the site is located outside of the elevation range for this species. It was not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Delphinium parishii</i> ssp. <i>subglobosum</i>	Colorado Desert larkspur	None/None	4.3	None/List D	Chaparral, cismontane woodland, pinyon and juniper woodland, Sonoran desert scrub/perennial herb/March–June/2,000–5,905 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area. However, this species has not been recorded within the vicinity ² , and the site is located outside of the elevation range for this species. It was not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Dendromecon harfordii</i> var. <i>harfordii</i>	north island bush-poppy	None/None	3.2	None/None	Closed-cone coniferous forest, chaparral/ rocky/perennial evergreen shrub/March–November/49–1,378 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	Although this species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017), the project site is outside the known range, which is primarily coastal areas. It was not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.

APPENDIX I2 (Continued)

Scientific Name	Common Name	Federal/ State Status ¹	CRPR ¹	MSCP South County/County ¹	Primary Habitat Associations/Life Form/Blooming Period/Elevation Range	Verified Within the Project Area ¹ (Direct/Indirect Evidence)	Potential to Occur Within the Project Area	Status Within the Project Area or Potential to Occur
<i>Dicranostegia orcuttiana</i> [= <i>Cordylanthus orcuttianus</i>]	Orcutt's bird's-beak	None/None	2B.1	Covered/List B	Coastal scrub/annual herb hemiparasitic/(March), April–July (September)/33–1,148 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	This species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017), and there is suitable habitat within the Project Area. However, occurrences in the vicinity are located within or south of the Otay River drainage (Reiser 2001; SDNHM 2017). While this is annual herb, it is relatively easy to detect and was not detected during focused plant surveys. Therefore, it is considered to have a low potential to occur on site.
<i>Dieteria asteroides</i> var. <i>lagunensis</i>	Mount Laguna aster	None/SR	2B.1	None/None	Cismontane woodland, lower montane coniferous forest/perennial herb/July– August/2,625–7,800 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	The site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable vegetation present. In addition, this species has not been recorded from within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Ditaxis serrata</i> var. <i>californica</i>	California ditaxis	None/None	3.2	None/List C	Sonoran desert scrub/perennial herb/ March–December/98–3,281 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	There is no suitable Sonoran desert scrub within the Project Area. In addition, the species has not been recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Downingia concolor</i> var. <i>brevior</i>	Cuyamaca Lake downingia	None/SE	1B.1	None/List A	Meadows and seeps (vernally mesic), vernal pools/annual herb/May–July/4,600– 4,920 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	The site is outside of the species' known elevation range. In addition, this species has not been recorded from within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Dudleya attenuata</i> ssp. <i>attenuata</i>	Orcutt's dudleya	None/None	2B.1	None/List B	Coastal bluff scrub, chaparral, coastal scrub/rocky or gravelly/perennial herb/ May–July/10–164 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however, the site is outside of the species' known elevation range. This species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017). Not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Dudleya blochmaniae</i> var. <i>blochmaniae</i>	Blochman's dudleya	None/None	1B.1	None/ List A	Chaparral, coastal bluff scrub, coastal scrub, valley and foothill grassland, rocky; often clay or serpentinite/perennial herb/ April–June/15–1,500 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	This species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017) but local occurrences are along the coast in San Diego County (SDNHM 2017). Additionally, this perennial herb was not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys. Therefore, it is considered to have low potential to occur on site.
<i>Dudleya brevifolia</i>	short-leaved dudleya	None/SE	1B.1	Covered, Narrow Endemic/List A	Chaparral (maritime, openings), coastal scrub/Torrey sandstone/perennial herb/ April–May/98–820 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	Although suitable scrub habitat occurs at the site, Torrey sandstone substrates are not present. The site is outside of the species' known elevation range. This species has not been recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Dudleya multicaulis</i>	many-stemmed dudleya	None/None	1B.2	None/List A	Chaparral, coastal scrub, valley and foothill grassland; often clay/perennial herb/April–July/50–2,600 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however, this species has not been recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Dudleya viscida</i>	sticky dudleya	None/None	1B.2	Covered/List A	Coastal bluff scrub, chaparral, coastal scrub; rocky/perennial herb/May–June/30– 1,800 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however this species has not been recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Ericameria cuneata</i> var. <i>macrocephala</i>	Laguna Mountains goldenbush	None/None	1B.3	None/List A	Chaparral/granitic/shrub/September– December/3,920–6,070 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area. However the site is located outside of the elevation range for this species and it was not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Ericameria palmeri</i> var. <i>palmeri</i>	Palmer's goldenbush	None/None	1B.1	Covered, Narrow Endemic/List B	Chaparral, coastal scrub; mesic/evergreen shrub/(July) September–November/100– 2,000 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	This species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017), including the Jamul Mountains quadrangle; and there is suitable habitat within the Project Area. This conspicuous shrub was not detected during focused plant surveys. Therefore, it is considered to have a low potential to occur on site.

APPENDIX I2 (Continued)

Scientific Name	Common Name	Federal/ State Status ¹	CRPR ¹	MSCP South County/County ¹	Primary Habitat Associations/Life Form/Blooming Period/Elevation Range	Verified Within the Project Area ¹ (Direct/Indirect Evidence)	Potential to Occur Within the Project Area	Status Within the Project Area or Potential to Occur
<i>Eriogonum evanidum</i> [=E. foliosum]	vanishing wild buckwheat	None/None	1B.1	None/None	Chaparral, cismontane woodland, lower montane coniferous forest, pinyon and juniper woodland/sandy/annual herb/July– October/3,610–7,300 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	This species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017), however, the site is outside of the elevation range for this species. In addition, this species was not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i>	San Diego button-celery	FE/SE	1B.1	Covered/List A	Coastal scrub, valley and foothill grassland, vernal pools, mesic/annual– perennial herb/ April–June/60–2,000 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	Approximately 85 individuals were mapped at vernal pools north of the project site during the 2015 focused plant surveys. However, this species was not observed on site during focused surveys in 2014, 2015, or 2016.
<i>Eryngium pendletonense</i>	Pendleton button-celery	None/None	1B.1	None/List A	Coastal bluff scrub, valley and foothill grassland, vernal pools/clay, vernal mesic/perennial herb/April–June (July)/49– 361 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however the site is outside of the elevation range for this species. This species has not been recorded in the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Eucnide rupestris</i>	annual rock-nettle	None/None	2B.2	None/List B	Sonoran desert scrub/annual herb/ December–April/1,640–1,970 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	No suitable Sonoran desert scrub within the Project Area. This species is not recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Euphorbia abramsiana</i>	Abrams' spurge	None/None	2B.2	None/None	Mojavean desert scrub, Sonoran desert scrub, sandy/annual herb/(Aug), September–November/<656 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	Although this species has been recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017), there is no suitable habitat within the Project Area. In addition, this species was not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Euphorbia arizonica</i>	Arizona spurge	None/None	2B.3	None/List B	Sonoran desert scrub(sandy)/perennial herb/March–April/164–984 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	No suitable habitat within the Project Area. This species is not recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014 2014 or 2015 focused plant surveys.
<i>Euphorbia misera</i>	Cliff spurge	None/None	2B.2	None/List B	Coastal bluff scrub, coastal scrub, Mojavean desert scrub; rocky/shrub/ December–August/30–1,650 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	This species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017), and there is suitable habitat within the Project Area. However, it generally occurs closer to the coast (SDNHM 2017). In addition, this conspicuous shrub was not detected during focused plant surveys. Therefore, it is considered to have a low potential to occur on site.
<i>Euphorbia platysperma</i>	flat-seeded spurge	None/None	1B.2	None/List A	Desert dunes, Sonoran desert scrub (sandy)/annual herb/February– September/213–328 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	No suitable habitat within the Project Area and the site is outside of the species' known elevation range. This species is not recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014 2014 or 2015 focused plant surveys.
<i>Euphorbia revoluta</i>	revolute spurge	None/None	4.3	None/List D	Mojavean desert scrub (rocky)/annual herb/August–September/3,593–10,171 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	No suitable habitat within the Project Area and the site is outside of the species' known elevation range. This species is not recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Frankenia palmeri</i>	Palmer's frankenia	None/None	2B.1	None/List B	Coastal dunes, marshes and swamps (coastal salt), playas/perennial herb/May– July/0–33 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	This species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017), however, the site is outside of the elevation range for this species. In addition, this species was not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Fraxinus parryi</i>	Chaparral ash	None/None	2B.2	None/None	Chaparral/perennial shrub/March– May/699–2,034 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	This species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017), and there is suitable habitat within the Project Area. This conspicuous shrub was not detected during focused plant surveys. Therefore, it is considered to have a low potential to occur on site.

APPENDIX I2 (Continued)

Scientific Name	Common Name	Federal/ State Status ¹	CRPR ¹	MSCP South County/County ¹	Primary Habitat Associations/Life Form/Blooming Period/Elevation Range	Verified Within the Project Area ¹ (Direct/Indirect Evidence)	Potential to Occur Within the Project Area	Status Within the Project Area or Potential to Occur
<i>Fremontodendron mexicanum</i>	Mexican flannelbush	FE/SR	1B.1	Covered/List A	Closed-cone coniferous forest, chaparral, cismontane woodland/gabbroic, metavolcanic, or serpentinite/perennial evergreen shrub/March–June/33–2,349 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	This species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017; SDNHM 2017), including the Jamul Mountains quadrangle. There is suitable habitat within the Project Area. This conspicuous shrub was not detected during focused plant surveys. Therefore, it is considered to have a low potential to occur on site.
<i>Fritillaria biflora</i> var. <i>ineziana</i>	Hillsborough chocolate lily	None/None	1B.1	None/None	Cismontane woodland, valley and foothill grassland/serpentinite/perennial bulbiferous herb/March–April/492 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however, this species is not recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Funastrum</i> [=Cynanchum] <i>utahense</i>	Utah vine milkweed	None/None	4.2	None/List D	Mojavean desert scrub, Sonoran desert scrub/sandy or gravelly/perennial herb/ (March) April–June (September) (October)/328–4,708 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	No suitable desert scrub within the Project Area. This species is not recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Galium angustifolium</i> ssp. <i>borregoense</i>	Borrego bedstraw	None/SR	1B.3	None/List A	Sonoran desert scrub/rocky/perennial herb/March/1,150–4,100 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	No suitable Sonoran desert scrub within the Project Area. This species is not recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Galium angustifolium</i> ssp. <i>jacinticum</i>	San Jacinto Mountains bedstraw	None/None	1B.3	None/List A	Lower montane coniferous forest/perennial herb/June–August/4,430–6,900 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	The site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable habitat within the Project Area. This species has not been recorded in the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Galium johnstonii</i>	Johnston's bedstraw	None/None	4.3	None/List D	Chaparral, lower montane coniferous forest, pinyon and juniper woodland, riparian woodland/perennial herb/June–July/4,003–7,546 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however the site is outside of the elevation range for this species. This species has not been recorded in the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Galium proliferum</i>	desert bedstraw	None/None	2B.2	None/None	Joshua tree “woodland,” Mojavean desert scrub, pinyon and juniper woodland/rocky, carbonate/March–June/1,190–1,630 feet amsl	No	Not expect to occur.	Although this species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017), there is no suitable habitat within the Project Area nor was this species detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Geraea viscida</i>	sticky geraea	None/None	2B.3	None/List B	Chaparral (often disturbed)/perennial herb/May–June/1,476–15,580 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however, this species is not recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Githopsis diffusa</i> ssp. <i>filicaulis</i>	Mission Canyon bluecup	None/None	3.1	None/List C	Chaparral (mesic, disturbed areas)/annual herb/April–June/1,476–2,297 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	This species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017), and there is suitable habitat within the Project Area. This species was not detected during focused plant surveys. Its distribution in San Diego is limited and may be extirpated in nearby quadrangles (CNPS 2017). Therefore, it is considered to have a low potential to occur on site.
<i>Grindelia hallii</i>	San Diego gumplant	None/None	1B.2	None/List A	Chaparral, lower montane coniferous forest, meadows and seeps, valley and foothill grassland/perennial herb/May–October/ 607–5,725 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	This species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017), including the Jamul Mountains quadrangle. There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however, it was not detected during focused plant surveys. In addition, the vast majority of the records for this species are much farther east than the Project Area (SDNHM 2017).
<i>Hazardia orcuttii</i>	Orcutt's hazardia	None/ST	1B.1	None/List A	Maritime chaparral, coastal scrub; often clay/evergreen shrub/August–October/ 250–280 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however the site is outside of the elevation range for this species. This species has not been recorded in the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.

APPENDIX I2 (Continued)

Scientific Name	Common Name	Federal/ State Status ¹	CRPR ¹	MSCP South County/County ¹	Primary Habitat Associations/Life Form/Blooming Period/Elevation Range	Verified Within the Project Area ¹ (Direct/Indirect Evidence)	Potential to Occur Within the Project Area	Status Within the Project Area or Potential to Occur
<i>Herissantia crispa</i>	curly herissantia	None/None	2B.3	None/List B	Sonoran desert scrub/annual-perennial herb/August–September/2,300–2,400 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	The site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable habitat present. This species has not been recorded in the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Hesperocyparis forbesii</i>	Tecate cypress	None/None	1B.1	Covered/List A	Closed-cone conifer forest, chaparral/evergreen tree/NA/840–4,920 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	This species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017), including within the Jamul Mountains quadrangle, and there is suitable habitat within the Project Area, however this conspicuous tree was not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Hesperocyparis stephensonii</i>	Cuyamaca cypress	None/None	1B.1	None/List A	Closed-cone coniferous forest, chaparral, cismontane woodland, riparian forest/gabbroic/perennial evergreen tree/NA/3,396–5,594 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however the site is outside of the elevation range for this species. This species has not been recorded in the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Heterotheca sessiliflora</i> ssp. <i>fastigiata</i> var. <i>sanjacintensis</i>	sessileflower false goldenaster	None/None	None	None/List D	Oak woodland, pine forest, desert washes/perennial herb/March–November/328–7,216 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	There is no suitable habitat within the Project Area nor was this species detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys. This species was not recorded within the vicinity ² .
<i>Heuchera brevistaminea</i>	Laguna Mountains alumroot	None/None	1B.3	None/List A	Broadleafed upland forest, chaparral, cismontane woodland, riparian forest/rocky/rhizomatous herb/April–July/4,500–6,560 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however the site is outside of the elevation range for this species. This species has not been recorded in the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Heuchera rubescens</i> var. <i>versicolor</i>	San Diego County alumroot	None/None	3.3	None/List B	Chaparral, lower montane coniferous forest/rocky/perennial rhizomatous herb/May–June/4,921–13,123 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however the site is outside of the elevation range for this species. This species has not been recorded in the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Hordeum intercedens</i>	vernal barley	None/None	3.2	None/List C	Coastal dunes, coastal scrub, valley and foothill grassland (saline flats and depressions), vernal pools/annual herb/March–June/16–3,281 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however, this species is not recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Horkelia cuneata</i> var. <i>puberula</i>	Mesa horkelia	None/None	1B.1	None/List A	Chaparral, cismontane woodland, coastal scrub; sandy or gravelly/perennial herb/February–July (September)/230–2,650 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however, this species is not recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Horkelia truncata</i>	Ramona horkelia	None/None	1B.3	None/List A	Chaparral, cismontane woodland/clay, gabbroic/perennial herb/May–June/1,300–4,300 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	This species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017), and there is suitable habitat within the Project Area. However, this species occurs northeast of the project site (SDNHM 2017). In addition, this perennial herb was not detected during focused plant surveys. Therefore, it is not expected to occur on site.
<i>Horsfordia newberryi</i>	Newberry's velvet-mallow	None/None	4.3	None/List D	Sonoran desert scrub(rocky)/perennial shrub/February–December/10–2,625 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	No suitable habitat within the Project Area. This species is not recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Hosackia</i> [= <i>Lotus</i>] <i>crassifolia</i> var. <i>otayensis</i>	Otay Mountain lotus	None/None	1B.1	None/List A	Chaparral (metavolcanic, often in disturbed areas)/perennial herb/May–August/1,247–3,297 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	This species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017), and there is suitable habitat within the Project Area. However, all records for this variety are within or east of Otay County Open Space Preserve (SDNHM 2017). This perennial herb is relatively easy to detect and was not detected during focused plant surveys. Therefore, it is considered to have a low potential to occur on site.

APPENDIX I2 (Continued)

Scientific Name	Common Name	Federal/ State Status ¹	CRPR ¹	MSCP South County/County ¹	Primary Habitat Associations/Life Form/Blooming Period/Elevation Range	Verified Within the Project Area ¹ (Direct/Indirect Evidence)	Potential to Occur Within the Project Area	Status Within the Project Area or Potential to Occur
<i>Hulsea californica</i>	San Diego sunflower	None/None	1B.3	None/List A	Chaparral, lower montane coniferous forest, upper montane coniferous forest/openings and burned areas, perennial herb/April–June/3,000–9,560 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however the site is outside of the elevation range for this species. This species has not been recorded in the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Hulsea mexicana</i>	Mexican hulsea	None/None	2B.3	None/List B	Chaparral (volcanic, often on burns or disturbed areas)/annual-perennial herb/ April–June/3,940– 3,940 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however the site is outside of the elevation range for this species. This species has not been recorded in the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Hulsea vestita</i> ssp. <i>callicarpa</i>	beautiful hulsea	None/None	4.2	None/None	Chaparral, lower montane coniferous forest/rocky or gravelly, granitic/perennial herb/May–October/3,000–10,000 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however the site is outside of the elevation range for this species. This species has not been recorded in the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Hymenothrix wrightii</i>	Wright’s hymenothrix	None/None	4.3	None/List D	Cismontane woodland, lower montane coniferous forest, valley and foothill grassland/perennial herb/June–October/4,593–5,085 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however the site is outside of the elevation range for this species. This species has not been recorded in the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Ipomopsis tenuifolia</i>	slender-leaved ipomopsis	None/None	2B.3	None/List B	Chaparral, pinyon and juniper woodland, Sonoran desert scrub/gravelly or rocky/ perennial herb/March–May/330–3,940 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however, this species is not recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Isocoma menziesii</i> var. <i>decumbens</i>	decumbent goldenbush	None/None	1B.2	None/List A	Chaparral, coastal scrub (sandy, often disturbed areas)/shrub/April–November/30–450 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	This species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017), including within the Jamul Mountains quadrangle, however, the site is higher than the known elevation range for this variety, which is primarily observed in more coastal regions. In addition, this species was not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Juglans californica</i>	Southern California black walnut	None/None	4.2	None/List D	Chaparral, cismontane woodland, coastal scrub/alluvial/perennial deciduous tree/ March–August/164–2,953 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however, it has not been recorded within the vicinity ² nor was this large conspicuous tree detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Juncus cooperi</i>	Cooper’s rush	None/None	4.3	None/List D	Meadows and seeps (mesic, alkaline or saline)/perennial herb/April–May (August)/ 853–5,807 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however, this species is not recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Lasthenia glabrata</i> ssp. <i>coulteri</i>	Coulter’s goldfields	None/None	1B.1	None/List A	Saltwater marsh and swamps, playas, vernal pools/annual herb/February–June/<4,000 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	This species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017), including the Jamul Mountains quadrangle. However, it generally occurs in salt marsh areas near the coast in areas of tidal inundation (Reiser 2001). In addition, Coulter’s goldfields was not detected during focused plant surveys. Therefore, it is not expected to occur on site.
<i>Lathyrus splendens</i>	Pride-of-California	None/None	4.3	None/List D	Chaparral/perennial herb/March–June/660–5,000 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	This has been recorded in the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; SDNHM 2017). There is suitable habitat within the Project Area. This perennial herb is relatively easy to detect and was not detected during focused plant surveys. Therefore, it is considered to have a low potential to occur on site.
<i>Lepechinia cardiophylla</i>	heart-leaved pitcher sage	None/None	1B.2	Covered, Narrow Endemic/List A	Closed-cone coniferous forest, chaparral, cismontane woodland/perennial shrub/ April–July/1,706–4,495 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however the site is outside of the elevation range for this species. This species has not been recorded in the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.

APPENDIX I2 (Continued)

Scientific Name	Common Name	Federal/ State Status ¹	CRPR ¹	MSCP South County/County ¹	Primary Habitat Associations/Life Form/Blooming Period/Elevation Range	Verified Within the Project Area ¹ (Direct/Indirect Evidence)	Potential to Occur Within the Project Area	Status Within the Project Area or Potential to Occur
<i>Lepidium flavum</i> var. <i>felipense</i>	Blair Valley pepper- grass	None/None	1B.2	None/List A	Pinyon and juniper woodland, Sonoran desert scrub/sandy/annual herb/March– May/1,500–2,800 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	No suitable habitat within the Project Area. This species is not recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Leptosiphon</i> [= <i>Linanthus</i>] <i>floribundus</i> ssp. <i>hallii</i>	Santa Rosa Mountains leptosiphon	None/None	1B.3	None/List A	Pinyon and juniper woodland, Sonoran desert scrub/perennial herb/May–July/ 3,281–6,562 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	The site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable vegetation present. This species has not been recorded in the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Leptosyne maritima</i>	sea dahlia	None/None	2B.2	None/List B	Coastal bluff scrub, coastal scrub/ perennial herb/March–May/15–500 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	This species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017), however, the site is outside of the elevation range for this species. In addition, this species was not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Lessingia glandulifera</i> var. <i>tomentosa</i>	Warner Springs lessingia	None/None	1B.1	None/List A	Chaparral/sandy/annual herb/August– October/2,850–4,000 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however the site is outside of the elevation range for this species. This species has not been recorded in the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Lewisia brachycalyx</i>	short-sepaled lewisia	None/None	2B.2	None/List B	Lower montane coniferous forest, meadows and seeps/mesic/perennial herb/February–June/4,500–7,545 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however the site is outside of the elevation range for this species. This species has not been recorded in the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Lilium humboldtii</i> ssp. <i>ocellatum</i>	ocellated Humboldt lily	None/None	4.2	None/List D	Chaparral, cismontane woodland, coastal scrub, lower montane coniferous forest, riparian woodland/openings/bulbiferous herb/March–July/90–5,900 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however, this species is not recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Lilium parryi</i>	lemon lily	None/None	1B.2	None/List A	Lower montane coniferous forest, meadows and seeps, riparian forest, upper montane coniferous forest/mesic/ bulbiferous herb/July–August/4,000–9,000 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however the site is outside of the elevation range for this species. This species has not been recorded in the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Limnanthes alba</i> ssp. <i>parishii</i>	Parish's meadowfoam	None/SE	1B.2	None/None	Lower montane coniferous forest, meadows and seeps, vernal pools/vernally mesic/annual herb/April–June/1,969– 6,562 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however the site is outside of the elevation range for this species. This species has not been recorded in the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Linanthus bellus</i>	desert beauty	None/None	2B.1	None/List B	Chaparral/sandy/annual herb/April–May/ 3,280–4,600 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however the site is outside of the elevation range for this species. This species has not been recorded in the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Linanthus orcuttii</i>	Orcutt's linanthus	None/None	1B.3	None/List A	Chaparral, lower montane coniferous forest, pinyon and juniper woodland/ openings/annual herb/May–June/3,002– 7,037 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however the site is outside of the elevation range for this species. This species has not been recorded in the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Lupinus excubitus</i> var. <i>medius</i>	Mountain Springs bush lupine	None/None	1B.3	None/List A	Pinyon and juniper woodland, Sonoran desert scrub/shrub/March–May/1,400– 4,500 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	No suitable habitat within the Project Area. This species is not recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Lycium californicum</i>	California box-thorn	None/None	4.2	None/List D	Coastal bluff scrub, coastal scrub/ perennial shrub/(December), March– August/16–492 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however the site is outside of the elevation range for this species. This species has not been recorded in the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.

APPENDIX I2 (Continued)

Scientific Name	Common Name	Federal/ State Status ¹	CRPR ¹	MSCP South County/County ¹	Primary Habitat Associations/Life Form/Blooming Period/Elevation Range	Verified Within the Project Area ¹ (Direct/Indirect Evidence)	Potential to Occur Within the Project Area	Status Within the Project Area or Potential to Occur
<i>Lycium parishii</i>	Parish's desert-thorn	None/None	2B.3	None/List B	Coastal scrub, Sonoran desert scrub/ shrub/March–April/1,000–3,280 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	There is limited suitable habitat within the Project Area; however, this species is not recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Lyrocarpa coulteri</i>	Palmer's lyrepod	None/None	4.3	None/List D	Sonoran desert scrub(gravelly or rocky)/ perennial herb/December–April/394–2,608 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	No suitable habitat within the Project Area. This species is not recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Malacothamnus aboriginum</i>	Indian Valley bush-mallow	None/None	1B.2	None/List A	Chaparral, cismontane woodland/rocky, often in burned areas/deciduous shrub/ April–October/490–5,600 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however, this species is not recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Malperia tenuis</i>	brown turbans	None/None	2B.3	None/List B	Sonoran desert scrub(sandy, gravelly)/ annual herb/(February) March–April/50– 1,100 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	No suitable habitat within the Project Area. This species is not recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Matelea parvifolia</i>	spearleaf	None/None	2B.3	None/List B	Mojavean desert scrub, Sonoran desert scrub/rocky/perennial herb/March–May/ 1,444–3,593 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	No suitable habitat within the Project Area. This species is not recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Mentzelia hirsutissima</i>	hairy stickleaf	None/None	2B.3	None/List B	Sonoran desert scrub/rocky/annual herb/ March–May/0–2,300 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	No suitable habitat within the Project Area. This species is not recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Mimulus aurantiacus</i> var. <i>aridus</i>	low bush monkeyflower	None/None	4.3	None/None	Chaparral(rocky), Sonoran desert scrub/ perennial evergreen shrub/April–July/ 2,461–3,937 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however the site is outside of the elevation range for this species. This species has not been recorded in the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Mimulus clevelandii</i>	Cleveland's bush monkeyflower	None/None	4.2	None/List D	Chaparral, cismontane woodland, lower montane coniferous forest/gabbroic, often in disturbed areas, openings, rocky/perennial rhizomatous herb/April–July/1,675–6,560 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however, this species is not recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Mimulus diffusus</i> [=palmeri]	Palomar monkeyflower	None/None	4.3	None/List D	Chaparral, lower montane coniferous forest; sandy or gravelly/annual herb/ April–June/4,000–6,000 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however the site is outside of the elevation range for this species. This species has not been recorded in the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Mimulus latidens</i>	vernal pool monkeyflower	None/None	None	None/List A	Vernally wet depressions/annual herb/ April–June/elevation unknown	No	Low potential to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however, this species is not recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Mirabilis tenuiloba</i>	slender-lobed four o'clock	None/None	4.3	None/List D	Sonoran desert scrub/perennial herb/ (February) March–May/984–3,593 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	No suitable habitat within the Project Area. This species is not recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Monardella hypoleuca</i> ssp. <i>lanata</i>	Felt-leaved monardella	None/None	1B.2	Covered/List A	Chaparral, cismontane woodland/ rhizomatous herb/June–August/1,000– 3,600 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	This species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017), including the Jamul Mountains quadrangle. There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however, it was not detected during focused plant surveys.
<i>Monardella macrantha</i> ssp. <i>hallii</i>	Hall's monardella	None/None	1B.3	None/List A	Broadleafed upland forest, chaparral, cismontane woodland, lower montane coniferous forest, valley and foothill grassland/perennial rhizomatous herb/ June–October/2,395–7,201 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however the site is outside of the elevation range for this species. This species has not been recorded in the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.

APPENDIX I2 (Continued)

Scientific Name	Common Name	Federal/ State Status ¹	CRPR ¹	MSCP South County/County ¹	Primary Habitat Associations/Life Form/Blooming Period/Elevation Range	Verified Within the Project Area ¹ (Direct/Indirect Evidence)	Potential to Occur Within the Project Area	Status Within the Project Area or Potential to Occur
<i>Monardella nana</i> ssp. <i>leptosiphon</i>	San Felipe monardella	None/None	1B.2	None/List A	Chaparral, lower montane coniferous forest/rhizomatous herb/June–July/ 3,940–6,090 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however the site is outside of the elevation range for this species. This species has not been recorded in the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Mucronea californica</i>	California spineflower	None/None	4.2	None/List D	Chaparral, cismontane woodland, coastal dunes, coastal scrub, valley and foothill grassland/sandy/annual herb/March–July (August),/0–4,593 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however, this species is not recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Nama stenocarpum</i>	Mud nama	None/None	2B.2	None/List B	Marshes and swamps, lake margins, riverbanks/annual–perennial herb/January–July/15–1,650 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	This species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017), including the Jamul Mountains quadrangle. There is no suitable lake margin or riverbank habitat, and it was not detected during focused plant surveys.
<i>Nasturtium</i> [=Rorippa] <i>gambelii</i>	Gambel's water cress	FE/ST	1B.1	None/List A	Marshes and swamps(freshwater or brackish)/perennial rhizomatous herb/April–October/16–1,083 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however, this species is not recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Navarretia fossalis</i>	Spreading navarretia	FT/None	1B.1	Covered/List A	Chenopod scrub, shallow freshwater marshes and swamps, playas, vernal pools/ annual herb/April–June/100–4,300 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	This species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017), including the Jamul Mountains quadrangle. There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however, it was not detected during focused plant surveys.
<i>Navarretia peninsularis</i>	Baja navarretia	None/None	1B.2	None/List A	Chaparral (openings), lower montane coniferous forest/mesic/annual herb/June–August/4,920–7,545 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however the site is outside of the elevation range for this species. This species has not been recorded in the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Nemacaulis denudata</i> var. <i>denudata</i>	coast woolly-heads	None/None	1B.2	None/List A	Coastal dunes/annual herb/April–September/< 330 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	Although this species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017), The site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable vegetation present. In addition, this species was not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Nemacaulis denudata</i> var. <i>gracilis</i>	slender cottonheads	None/None	2B.2	None/List B	Coastal dunes, desert dunes, Sonoran desert scrub/annual herb/(March) April–May/164–1,312	No	Not expected to occur.	Although this species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017), there is no suitable habitat within the Project Area. Not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Nolina cismontana</i>	chaparral nolina	None/None	1B.2	None/List A	Chaparral, coastal scrub; sandstone or gabbro/evergreen shrub/May–July/460–4,200 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however, this species is not recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys despite being a conspicuous evergreen shrub.
<i>Ophioglossum californicum</i>	California adder's-tongue	None/None	4.2	None/List D	Chaparral, valley and foothill grassland, vernal pools(margins)/mesic/perennial rhizomatous herb/(December) January–June/197–1,722 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however, this species is not recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Orobanche parishii</i> ssp. <i>brachyloba</i>	short-lobed broom-rape	None/None	4.2	None/List D	Coastal bluff scrub, coastal dunes, coastal scrub; sandy/perennial herb parasitic/April–October/<1,000 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	This species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017) and there is suitable habitat within the Project Area, however it was not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys. This species has limited distribution in San Diego County and is currently found along the coast (CNPS 2017). Therefore, it is considered to have low potential to occur on site.

APPENDIX I2 (Continued)

Scientific Name	Common Name	Federal/ State Status ¹	CRPR ¹	MSCP South County/County ¹	Primary Habitat Associations/Life Form/Blooming Period/Elevation Range	Verified Within the Project Area ¹ (Direct/Indirect Evidence)	Potential to Occur Within the Project Area	Status Within the Project Area or Potential to Occur
<i>Pectocarya peninsularis</i>	peninsular pectocarya	None/None	None	None/List D	Sonoran desert scrub/annual herb/ February–April/0–984 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	No suitable habitat within the Project Area. This species is not recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Penstemon clevelandii</i> var. <i>connatus</i>	San Jacinto beardtongue	None/None	4.3	None/List D	Chaparral, pinyon and juniper woodland, Sonoran desert scrub/rocky/perennial herb/March–May/1,312–4,921 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however, this species is not recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Penstemon thurberi</i>	Thurber’s beardtongue	None/None	4.2	None/List D	Chaparral, Joshua tree “woodland,” pinyon and juniper woodland, Sonoran desert scrub/perennial herb/May–July/1,640– 4,003 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however, this species is not recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Perideridia gairdneri</i> ssp. <i>gairdneri</i>	Gairdner’s yampah	None/None	4.2	None/List D	Broadleafed upland forest, chaparral, coastal prairie, valley and foothill grassland, vernal pools/vernally mesic/ perennial herb/June–October/0–2,001 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however, this species is not recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Pilostyles thurberi</i>	Thurber’s pilostyles	None/None	4.3	None/List D	Sonoran desert scrub/perennial herb parasitic/January/0–1,200 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	No suitable habitat within the Project Area. This species is not recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Pinus torreyana</i> ssp. <i>torreyana</i>	Torrey pine	None/None	1B.2	Covered/List A	Closed-cone conifer forest, chaparral; sandstone/evergreen tree/NA/250–550 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however the site is outside of the elevation range for this species. This species has not been recorded in the vicinity ² nor was this conspicuous tree detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Piperia cooperi</i>	chaparral rein orchid	None/None	4.2	None/List D	Chaparral, cismontane woodland, valley and foothill grassland/perennial herb/ March–June/50–5,200 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however, this species is not recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Piperia leptopetala</i>	narrow-petaled rein orchid	None/None	4.3	None/List D	Cismontane woodland, lower montane coniferous forest, upper montane coniferous forest/perennial herb/May– July/1,250–7,300 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	No suitable habitat within the Project Area. This species is not recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Poa atropurpurea</i>	San Bernardino bluegrass	FE/None	1B.2	None/List A	Meadows and seeps/mesic/rhizomatous herb/May–July/4,460–8,055 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however the site is outside of the elevation range for this species. This species has not been recorded in the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i>	San Diego mesa mint	FE/SE	1B.1	Covered/List A	Vernal pools/annual herb/March–July/ 295–656 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	This species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017) and there is suitable habitat within the Project Area, however it was not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys or during seasonal fairy shrimp surveys.
<i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i>	Otay Mesa mint	FE/SE	1B.1	Covered/List A	Vernal pools/annual herb/May–July/295– 820 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	This species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017) and there is suitable habitat within the Project Area, however it was not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys or during seasonal fairy shrimp surveys.
<i>Polygala cornuta</i> var. <i>fishiae</i>	Fish’s milkwort	None/None	4.3	None/List D	Chaparral, cismontane woodland, riparian woodland/perennial deciduous shrub/ May–August/328–3,281 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however, this species is not recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys or during seasonal fairy shrimp surveys.

APPENDIX I2 (Continued)

Scientific Name	Common Name	Federal/ State Status ¹	CRPR ¹	MSCP South County/County ¹	Primary Habitat Associations/Life Form/Blooming Period/Elevation Range	Verified Within the Project Area ¹ (Direct/Indirect Evidence)	Potential to Occur Within the Project Area	Status Within the Project Area or Potential to Occur
<i>Proboscidea althaeifolia</i>	desert unicorn-plant	None/None	4.3	None/List D	Sonoran desert scrub(sandy)/perennial herb/May–Aug/279–3,281 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	No suitable habitat within the Project Area. This species is not recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Quercus cedrosensis</i>	Cedros Island oak	None/None	2B.2	None/List B	Closed-cone coniferous forest, chaparral, coastal scrub/perennial evergreen tree/April–May/837–3,150 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	This species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017) and there is suitable habitat within the Project Area, however this tree was not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Quercus dumosa</i>	Nuttall’s scrub oak	None/None	1B.1	None/List A	Chaparral, coastal scrub, closed-cone coniferous forest; sandy, clay loam/ evergreen shrub/February–April/50–1,300 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	This species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017) including the Jamul Mountains quadrangle. There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however, this species was not observed during focused plant surveys.
<i>Quercus engelmannii</i>	Engelmann oak	None/None	4.2	None/List D	Chaparral, cismontane woodland, riparian woodland, valley and foothill grassland/ deciduous tree/March–June/400–4,250 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however, this species is not recorded within the vicinity ² nor was this large tree detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Rhus aromatica</i> var. <i>simplicifolia</i>	single-leaved basketbrush	None/None	2B.3	None/List B	Chaparral, pinyon–juniper woodland/ perennial deciduous shrub/April–July/ 4,003–4,495 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however the site is outside of the elevation range for this species. This species has not been recorded in the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Ribes canthariforme</i>	Moreno currant	None/None	1B.3	None/List A	Chaparral/deciduous shrub/February– April/ 1,110–3,940 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	This species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017), and there is suitable habitat within the Project Area. However, it occurs east of the project area. In addition, this conspicuous shrub was not detected during focused plant surveys. Therefore, it is considered to have a low potential to occur on site.
<i>Ribes viburnifolium</i>	Santa Catalina Island currant	None/None	1B.2	None/List A	Chaparral, cismontane woodland/ evergreen shrub/February–April/100– 1,000 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	Although this it is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017), the project site is outside the narrow coastal range of this species. It was not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Romneya coulteri</i>	Coulter’s matilija poppy	None/None	4.2	None/List D	Chaparral, coastal scrub/often in burns/ perennial rhizomatous herb/March– July/66–3,937 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however this species has not been recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it observed during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Rosa minutifolia</i>	small-leaved rose	None/SE	2B.1	Covered/List B	Chaparral, coastal scrub/perennial deciduous shrub/January–June/492–525 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	Although this species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017), its local range does not extend beyond the coastal areas of southern San Diego County. It was not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Rubus glaucifolius</i> var. <i>ganderi</i>	Cuyamaca raspberry	None/None	3.1	None/List A	Lower montane coniferous forest/ gabbroic/evergreen shrub/May–June/ 3,940–5,500 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however the site is outside of the elevation range for this species. This species has not been recorded in the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Rupertia rigida</i>	Parish’s rupertia	None/None	4.3	None/List D	Chaparral, cismontane woodland, lower montane coniferous forest, valley and foothill grassland/perennial herb/June– August/2,300–8,200 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however the site is outside of the elevation range for this species. This species has not been recorded in the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Saltugilia</i> [= <i>Gilia</i>] <i>caruifolia</i>	caraway-leaved woodland-gilia	None/None	4.3	None/List D	Chaparral, lower montane coniferous forest/sandy, openings/annual herb/May– August/2,756–7,546 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however the site is outside of the elevation range for this species. This species has not been recorded in the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.

APPENDIX I2 (Continued)

Scientific Name	Common Name	Federal/ State Status ¹	CRPR ¹	MSCP South County/County ¹	Primary Habitat Associations/Life Form/Blooming Period/Elevation Range	Verified Within the Project Area ¹ (Direct/Indirect Evidence)	Potential to Occur Within the Project Area	Status Within the Project Area or Potential to Occur
<i>Salvia eremostachya</i>	desert sage	None/None	4.3	None/List D	Sonoran desert scrub(rocky or gravelly)/ perennial evergreen shrub/March–May/ 2,297–4,593 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	The site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable vegetation present. This species has not been recorded in the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Scutellaria bolanderi</i> ssp. <i>austromontana</i>	southern mountains skullcap	None/None	1B.2	None/List A	Chaparral, cismontane woodland, lower montane coniferous forest/mesic/ rhizomatous herb/June–August/1,970– 6,560 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however, this species is not recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Selaginella asprella</i>	bluish spike-moss	None/None	4.3	None/List D	Cismontane woodland, lower montane coniferous forest, pinyon and juniper woodland, subalpine coniferous forest, upper montane coniferous forest/granitic, rocky/perennial rhizomatous herb/July/ 5,249–8,858 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	The site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable vegetation present. This species has not been recorded in the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Selaginella eremophila</i>	desert spike-moss	None/None	2B.2	None/List B	Sonoran desert scrub/gravelly or rocky/ rhizomatous herb/June/656–2,950 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however, this species is not recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Senna covesii</i>	Coves' cassia	None/None	2B.2	None/List B	Sonoran desert scrub(sandy)/perennial herb/March–June/935–3,510 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	No suitable habitat within the Project Area. This species is not recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Sibaropsis hammittii</i>	Hammitt's clay-cress	None/None	1B.2	None/List A	Chaparral(openings), valley and foothill grassland/clay/annual herb/March–April/ 2,362–3,494 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	This species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017), however, the site is outside of the elevation range for this species. In addition, this species was not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Spermolepis echinata</i>	bristly scaleseed	None/None	None	None/List B	Sonoran desert scrub(sandy or rocky)/ annual herb/March–April/197–4,921 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	No suitable habitat within the Project Area. This species is not recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Stemodia durantifolia</i>	purple stemodia	None/None	2B.1	None/List B	Sonoran desert scrub; often mesic, sandy/ perennial herb/January–December/600– 1,000 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	Although this species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017), including within the Jamul Mountains quadrangle, there is no suitable habitat within the Project Area nor was this species detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Streptanthus bernardinus</i>	Laguna Mountains jewel- flower	None/None	4.3	None/List D	Chaparral, lower montane coniferous forest/perennial herb/May–Aug/2,200– 8,200 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	This species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017), including within the Jamul Mountains quadrangle, however, the site is outside of the elevation range for this species. In addition, this species was not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Streptanthus campestris</i>	southern jewel-flower	None/None	1B.3	None/List A	Chaparral, lower montane coniferous forest, pinyon and juniper woodland/rocky/ perennial herb/May–July/2,950–7,550 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however the site is outside of the elevation range for this species. This species has not been recorded in the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Suaeda esteroa</i>	estuary seablite	None/None	1B.2	None/List A	Coastal salt marshes and swamps/ perennial herb/May–October (January)/ <20 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	This species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017), however, the site is outside of the elevation range for this species. In addition, there is not suitable habitat within the Project Area and this species was not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.

APPENDIX I2 (Continued)

Scientific Name	Common Name	Federal/ State Status ¹	CRPR ¹	MSCP South County/County ¹	Primary Habitat Associations/Life Form/Blooming Period/Elevation Range	Verified Within the Project Area ¹ (Direct/Indirect Evidence)	Potential to Occur Within the Project Area	Status Within the Project Area or Potential to Occur
<i>Suaeda taxifolia</i>	woolly seablite	None/None	4.2	None/List D	Coastal bluff scrub, coastal dunes, marshes and swamps(margins of coastal salt)/perennial evergreen shrub/January– December/0–164 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however the site is outside of the elevation range for this species. This species has not been recorded in the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Thermopsis californica</i> var. <i>semota</i>	velvety false lupine	None/None	1B.2	None/List A	Cismontane woodland, lower montane coniferous forest, meadows and seeps, valley and foothill grassland/rhizomatous herb/March–June/3,280–6,135 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however the site is outside of the elevation range for this species. This species has not been recorded in the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Viguiera purisimae</i>	La Purisima viguiera	None/None	2B.3	None/List A	Coastal bluff scrub, chaparral/shrub/April– September/1,198–1,394 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	There is suitable habitat within the Project Area; however, this species is not recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Viola purpurea</i> ssp. <i>aurea</i>	golden violet	None/None	2B.2	None/List B	Great Basin scrub, pinyon and juniper woodland/sandy/perennial herb/April– June/3,281–8,202 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	The site is outside of the species’ known elevation range and there is no suitable vegetation present. This species has not been recorded in the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Xanthisma junceum</i>	rush-like bristleweed	None/None	4.3	None/ List D	Chaparral, coastal scrub/perennial herb/ June–January/787–3,281 feet amsl	No	Low potential to occur.	This species is recorded within the vicinity ² (CNPS 2017) however, this species is not recorded in the Jamul quadrangle and records are limited to the mountains east and north of the Project Area (SDNHM 2017). Additionally, it was not detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.
<i>Xylorhiza orcuttii</i>	Orcutt’s woody aster	None/None	1B.2	None/List A	Sonoran desert scrub/perennial herb/ March–April/66–1,200 feet amsl	No	Not expected to occur.	No suitable habitat within the Project Area. This species is not recorded within the vicinity ² nor was it detected during the 2014, 2015, or 2016 focused plant surveys.

¹ **Status Legend:**
FE: federally listed as endangered
FT: federally listed as threatened
FC: federal candidate for listing
SE: state listed as endangered
ST: state listed as threatened
SR: state rare
CRPR 1A: plants presumed extinct in California
CRPR List 1B: plants rare, threatened, or endangered in California and elsewhere
CRPR List 2: plants rare, threatened, or endangered in California but more common elsewhere
CRPR List 3: plants about which more information is needed – a review list
CRPR List 4: plants of limited distribution – a watch list
.1: seriously endangered in California (over 80% of occurrences threatened/high degree and immediacy of threat)
.2: fairly endangered in California (20% to 80% of occurrences threatened)
.3: not very endangered in California (less than 20% of occurrences threatened or no current threats known)
County:
List A: Plants rare, threatened, or endangered in California and elsewhere
List B: Plants rare, threatened, or endangered in California but more common elsewhere
List C: Plants that may be rare, but need more information to determine their true rarity status
Plants of limited distribution and are uncommon, but not presently rare or endangered

² Vicinity refers to records within the La Mesa, El Cajon, Alpine, National City, Jamul Mountains, Dulzura, Imperial Beach, Otay Mesa, and Otay Mountain quadrangles (CNPS 2017; CDFW 2017) and San Diego Plant Atlas Grids S14 and T14 (SDNHM 2017).

REFERENCES

CDFW (California Department of Fish and Wildlife). 2017. RareFind, Version 5.2.14. California Natural Diversity Database (CNDDB). Accessed August 2017. <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/biogeodata/cnddb/rarefind.asp>.

CNPS (California Native Plant Society). 2017. Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (online edition v8-03 0.39). Sacramento, California: California Native Plant Society. Accessed August 2017. www.rareplants.cnps.org.

Jepson Flora Project. 2016. Jepson eFlora. Berkeley, California: University of California. Accessed October 18, 2016. http://ucjeps.berkeley.edu/cgi-bin/get_JM_name_data.

Reiser, C.H. 2001. Rare Plants of San Diego County. Imperial Beach, California: Aquifir Press.

SDNHM (San Diego Natural History Museum). 2017. Data retrieved from Herbarium and Plant Atlas databases for grid squares S14 and T14. San Diego County Plant Atlas Project. Online ed. Accessed August 2017. <http://www.sdplantatlas.org/publicsearch.aspx>.

APPENDIX J-1

*Special-Status Wildlife Species Detected or
Potentially Occurring in the Project Area*

APPENDIX J1
Special-Status Wildlife Species Detected or
Potentially Occurring in the Project Area

Scientific Name	Common Name	Status (Federal/ State) ¹	San Diego South County MSCP ¹	San Diego County ¹	Primary Habitat Associations	Verified within the Project Area ¹ (Direct/ Indirect Evidence)	Potential to Occur within the Project Area	Status Within the Project Area or Potential to Occur
Amphibians								
<i>Spea hammondi</i>	western spadefoot	None/SSC	None	Group 2	Primarily grassland and vernal pools, but also in ephemeral wetlands that persist at least 3 weeks in chaparral, coastal scrub, valley–foothill woodlands, pastures, and other agriculture	Yes	Observed	Spadefoot tadpoles were observed in a vernal pool and road rut during fairy shrimp surveys in 2015. The vernal pool is located in the Village 14 Preserve (B2). The road rut (identified as B13) is within the Village 14 Development approximately 700 feet south of the vernal pool. This species has also been documented in Proctor Valley (AECOM and Hogan 2012).
Birds								
<i>Accipiter cooperii</i> (nesting)	Cooper’s hawk	None/WL	Covered	Group 1	Nests and forages in dense stands of live oak, riparian woodlands, or other woodland habitats often near water	Yes	Observed	Observed within various areas throughout the Project Area. This species has potential to nest in the eucalyptus woodland or riparian woodland within the Project Area; however, no nesting has been observed within the Project Area.
<i>Aimophila ruficeps canescens</i>	Southern California rufous-crowned sparrow	None/WL	Covered	Group 1	Nests and forages open coastal scrub and chaparral with low cover of scattered scrub interspersed with rocky and grassy patches	Yes	Observed	Observed within the Project Area on several occasions in coastal sage scrub habitats.
<i>Ammodramus savannarum</i> (nesting)	grasshopper sparrow	None/SSC	None	Group 1	Nests and forages in moderately open grassland with tall forbs or scattered shrubs used for perches	Yes	Observed	Observed within various portions of the Project Area.
<i>Aquila chrysaetos</i> (nesting and wintering)	golden eagle	BCC/FP, WL	Covered	Group 1	Nests and winters in hilly, open/semi-open areas, including shrublands, grasslands, pastures, riparian areas, mountainous canyon land, open desert rimrock terrain; nests in large trees and on cliffs in open areas and forages in open habitats	Yes	Observed	A pair of golden eagles was observed foraging within the Project Area in 2014 by USFWS staff; two additional observations of a foraging golden eagle were recorded in 2014 by Dudek and additional unpaired eagles have been identified in the Valley by USFWS personnel during 2015. There is no suitable nesting habitat within the Project Area for this species. The closest known historical nesting area, which has since collapsed, is on Mount Miguel, is over 4,000 feet to the north (WRI 2010 and USFWS 2014).
<i>Artemisiospiza belli belli</i>	Bell’s sage sparrow	BCC/WL	None	Group 1	Nests and forages in coastal scrub and dry chaparral; typically in large, unfragmented patches dominated by chamise; nests in more dense patches but uses more open habitat in winter	No	Moderate potential to occur	There is suitable habitat throughout the project site and this species has been recorded in the Jamul Mountains quadrangle (CDFW 2016). However, it is likely that it would have been detected during focused coastal California gnatcatcher surveys.
<i>Athene cunicularia</i> (burrow sites and some wintering sites)	burrowing owl	BCC/SSC	Covered	Group 1	Nests and forages in grassland, open scrub, and agriculture, particularly with ground squirrel burrows	Yes	Observed (sign only)	There is suitable habitat within the within the Village 14, but this species was not detected during focused burrowing owl surveys conducted in 2014. This species has been recorded in the Jamul Mountains quadrangle (CDFW 2016). During recent plant surveys in July 2015, a potential burrowing owl sign (white wash, feathers, and pellets) was observed at one burrow in the central portion of the Project Area. However, no actual owls were observed or have been observed.
<i>Buteo lineatus</i>	red-shouldered hawk	None/None	None	Group 1	Nests in dense riparian areas, especially with adjacent edges, swamps, marshes, and wet meadows for hunting	Yes	Observed	Observed within various portions of the Project Area. This species has potential to nest in the eucalyptus woodland or riparian woodland within the Project Area; however, no nesting has been observed within the Project Area.
<i>Buteo regalis</i> (wintering)	ferruginous hawk	BCC/WL	Covered	Group 1	Winters and forages in open, dry country, grasslands, open fields, agriculture	No	High potential to occur	There is high potential for ferruginous hawk to forage within the Project Area during the winter season.

¹ For purposes of this table, the Project Area also includes off-site improvement areas.

APPENDIX J1 (Continued)

Scientific Name	Common Name	Status (Federal/ State) ¹	San Diego South County MSCP ¹	San Diego County ¹	Primary Habitat Associations	Verified within the Project Area ¹ (Direct/ Indirect Evidence)	Potential to Occur within the Project Area	Status Within the Project Area or Potential to Occur
<i>Cathartes aura</i>	turkey vulture	None/None	None	Group 1	Rangeland, agriculture, grassland; uses cliffs and large trees for roosting, nesting, and resting throughout most of California during breeding season	Yes	Observed	This species has been observed foraging overhead throughout all portions of the Project Area. There are no cliffs or large trees for nesting or roosting within the Project Area.
<i>Circus cyaneus</i> (nesting)	northern harrier	None/SSC	Covered	Group 1	Nests in open wetlands including marshy meadows, wet lightly-grazed pastures, old fields, freshwater and brackish marshes, but also in drier habitats such as grassland and grain fields; forages in variety of habitats, including grassland, scrubs, rangelands, emergent wetlands, and other open habitats	Yes	Observed (foraging); moderate potential to nest	Northern harrier has been observed within the within the PA 16/19 preserve. There is suitable foraging habitat throughout the Project Area, and some nesting habitat in the grasslands and marsh habitat within the Project Area.
<i>Eremophila alpestris actia</i>	California horned lark	None/WL	None	Group 2	Nests and forages in grasslands disturbed lands, agriculture, and beaches; nests in alpine fell fields of the high Sierra	Yes	Observed	California horned lark has been observed within the Village 14 preserve and PA 16/19 preserve; there is potential for it to occur in suitable habitat throughout the Project Area.
<i>Ixobrychus exilis</i> (nesting)	least bittern	BCC/SSC	None	Group 2	Nests in freshwater and brackish marshes with dense, tall growths of aquatic and semi-aquatic vegetation	No	Moderate potential to occur	There is some freshwater marsh within the southern drainage near Proctor Valley Road that could support this species. This species has been recorded in the CNDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Lanius ludovicianus</i> (nesting)	loggerhead shrike	BCC/SSC	None	Group 1	Nests and forages in open habitats with scattered shrubs, trees, or other perches	Yes	Observed	This species was observed within the Village 14 preserve; there is potential for it to occur in suitable habitat throughout the Project Area.
<i>Polioptila californica californica</i>	coastal California gnatcatcher	FT/SSC	Covered	Group 1	Nests and forages in various sage scrub communities, often dominated by California sagebrush and buckwheat; generally avoids nesting in areas with a slope of greater than 40%; majority of nesting at less than 1,000 feet above mean sea level (amsl) in elevation	Yes	Observed	During the 2014 focused protocol surveys nine pairs, four fledglings/juveniles, and three lone males were observed: one male observed in Village 14 Development, three pair observed in Village 14 preserve, one male and one pair observed in PA 16/19 preserve, one male and one pair observed in City of Chula Vista lands, and two juveniles, four pair, and two fledglings were observed in City of San Diego lands (Dudek 2015a, Dudek 2015b).
<i>Setophaga petechia</i> (nesting)	yellow warbler	BCC/SSC	None	Group 2	Nests and forages in riparian and oak woodlands, montane chaparral, open ponderosa pine and mixed conifer habitats	Yes	Observed	This species was observed in 2017 foraging overhead within the PA 16. This species has been recorded in the Jamul Mountains quadrangle (CDFW 2016). There are very small patches of riparian scrub within the Project Area that has low potential to support this species.
<i>Sialia mexicana</i>	western bluebird	None/None	Covered	Group 2	Nests in old-growth red fir, mixed conifer, lodgepole pine habitats near wet meadows used for foraging	Yes	Observed	A pair of western bluebirds was observed within along Proctor Valley Road North and can occur in suitable habitat throughout the Project Area. This species has moderate potential to nest in eucalyptus trees within the Project Area.
<i>Tyto alba</i>	Common barn-owl	None/None	None	Group 2	Open habitats including grassland, chaparral, riparian, and other wetlands	Yes	Observed	This species was observed within the Project Area.
Invertebrates								
<i>Branchinecta sandiegonensis</i>	San Diego fairy shrimp	FE/None	Covered	Group 1	Vernal pools, non-vegetated ephemeral pools	Yes	Observed	San Diego fairy shrimp have been confirmed in 7 vernal pool features within the Village 14 preserve and PA 16/19 preserve (A12, A22, A23, A27, B2, C14, C21) (Dudek 2015c).
<i>Danaus plexippus</i>	monarch	None/None	None	Group 2	Wind-protected tree groves with nectar sources and nearby water sources	Yes	Observed	Monarch butterflies were observed during the 2015 Quino checkerspot butterfly surveys (Helix 2015). Not suitable colonial roosting areas present however.

APPENDIX J1 (Continued)

Scientific Name	Common Name	Status (Federal/ State) ¹	San Diego South County MSCP ¹	San Diego County ¹	Primary Habitat Associations	Verified within the Project Area ¹ (Direct/ Indirect Evidence)	Potential to Occur within the Project Area	Status Within the Project Area or Potential to Occur
<i>Euphydryas editha quino</i>	Quino checkerspot	FE/None	None	Group 1	Annual forblands, grassland, open coastal scrub and chaparral; often soils with cryptogamic crusts and fine-textured clat; host plants include <i>Plantago erecta</i> (dwarf plantain), <i>Antirrhinum coulterianum</i> (white snapdragon), and <i>Plantago patagonica</i> (woolly plantain) (Silverado Occurrence Complex)	No	High potential to occur	Quino checkerspot butterfly has been recorded within the Project Area (CDFW 2016, USFWS 2015). Within the project boundary, two records are described as being observed prior to 1990 (CDFW 2016); one from 2001 and one from 2006 (USFWS 2015). There are additional records north and south of the project area. The Proctor Valley Vernal Pool Restoration Plan includes records of Quino checkerspot butterfly in and around the project boundary (AECOM and CLC 2012). There is suitable habitat in the coastal sage scrub, openings in chaparral, and in some of the non-native grassland. Focused surveys for Quino checkerspot butterfly were conducted in 2015; the results were negative but stopped in April due diminishing host plants.
<i>Lycaena hermes</i>	Hermes copper	FC/None	None	Group 1	Mixed woodlands, chaparral and coastal scrub	No	Moderate potential to occur	There are approximately 26.8 acres mapped as suitable Hermes copper habitat. Results of the focused surveys were negative, but this species has been recorded in the Jamul Mountains quadrangle (CDFW 2016).
<i>Panoquina errans</i>	wandering skipper	None/None	Covered	Group 1	Salt marsh	No	Moderate potential to occur	There is some salt grass (<i>Distichlis spicata</i>) within the cismontane alkali marsh that occurs along drainages within the Project Area. This species has not been observed, however, has been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Pseudocopaeodes eunus eunus</i>	alkali skipper	None/None	None	Group 1	Grassy spots on alkali flats; playa/salt flats	No	Moderate potential to occur	There is some salt grass (<i>Distichlis spicata</i>) within the cismontane alkali marsh that occurs along drainages within the Project Area. This species has not been observed. Additionally, this species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
Mammals								
<i>Antrozous pallidus</i>	pallid bat	None/SSC	None	Group 2	Grasslands, shrublands, woodlands, forests; most common in open dry habitats with rocky outcrops for roosting, but also roosts in man-made structures and trees.	No	High potential to occur	There is suitable foraging habitat within the Project Area and some roosting habitat within trees located within the MSCP Preserve. This species has been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Chaetodipus californicus femoralis</i>	Dulzura pocket mouse	None/SSC	None	Group 2	Open habitat, coastal scrub, chaparral, oak woodland, chamise chaparral, mixed conifer habitats; disturbance specialist; 0 to 3,000 feet amsl	No	Moderate potential to occur	There is suitable habitat for this species within the Project Area. This species has not been recorded in the Jamul Mountains quadrangle, but is documented in surrounding quadrangles ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Chaetodipus fallax fallax</i>	northwestern San Diego pocket mouse	None/SSC	None	Group 2	Coastal scrub, mixed chaparral, sagebrush, desert wash, desert scrub, desert succulent shrub, pinyon-juniper, and annual grassland	No	Moderate potential to occur	There is suitable habitat for this species within the Project Area. This species has not been recorded in the Jamul Mountains quadrangle, but is documented in surrounding quadrangles ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Eumops perotis californicus</i>	western mastiff bat	None/SSC	None	Group 2	Chaparral, coastal and desert scrub, coniferous and deciduous forest and woodland; roosts in crevices in rocky canyons and cliffs where the canyon or cliff is vertical or nearly vertical, trees and tunnels	No	High potential to occur	There is suitable foraging habitat within the Project Area and some roosting habitat within trees located within the MSCP Preserve. This species has been recorded in the Jamul Mountains quadrangle (CDFW 2016).
<i>Lasiurus blossevillii</i>	western red bat	None/SSC	None	Group 2	Forest, woodland, riparian, mesquite bosque and orchards, including fig, apricot, peach, pear, almond, walnut, and orange; roosts in tree canopy	No	High potential to occur	There is suitable foraging habitat within the Project Area and some roosting habitat within trees located within the MSCP Preserve. This species has been recorded in the Jamul Mountains quadrangle (CDFW 2016).
<i>Lepus californicus bennettii</i>	San Diego black-tailed jackrabbit	None/SSC	None	Group 2	Arid habitats with open ground; grasslands, coastal scrub, agriculture, disturbed areas, and rangelands	Yes	Observed	San Diego black-tailed jackrabbit have been observed regularly throughout the Project Area.
<i>Macrotus californicus</i>	California leaf-nosed bat	None/SSC	None	Group 2	Riparian woodlands, desert wash, desert scrub; roosts in mines and caves, occasionally buildings	No	Moderate potential to occur	There is suitable foraging habitat within the Project Area. There is no roosting habitat within the Project Area. This species has been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016). Mostly a desert species.
<i>Myotis yumanensis</i>	Yuma myotis	None/None	None	Group 2	Riparian, arid scrublands and deserts, and forests associated with water (streams, rivers, tinajas); roosts in bridges, buildings, rock crevices, caves, mines, and trees	No	High potential to occur	There is suitable foraging habitat within the Project Area and there are small patches of roosting habitat within trees located within the MSCP Preserve. This species has been recorded in the Jamul Mountains quadrangle (CDFW 2016).

APPENDIX J1 (Continued)

Scientific Name	Common Name	Status (Federal/ State) ¹	San Diego South County MSCP ¹	San Diego County ¹	Primary Habitat Associations	Verified within the Project Area ¹ (Direct/ Indirect Evidence)	Potential to Occur within the Project Area	Status Within the Project Area or Potential to Occur
<i>Neotoma lepida intermedia</i>	San Diego desert woodrat	None/SSC	None	Group 2	Coastal scrub, desert scrub, chaparral, cacti, rocky areas	No	High potential to occur	Woodrat middens have been observed within the Project Area and this species likely occurs. This species has been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Nyctinomops femorosaccus</i>	pocketed free-tailed bat	None/SSC	None	Group 2	Pinyon–juniper woodlands, desert scrub, desert succulent shrub, desert riparian, desert wash, alkali desert scrub, Joshua tree, palm oases; roosts in high cliffs or rock outcrops with dropoffs, caverns, buildings	No	Moderate potential to occur	There is suitable foraging habitat within the Project Area and some roosting habitat in large boulders within the MSCP Preserve portion of the Project Area. This species has been recorded in the Jamul Mountains quadrangle (CDFW 2016). A mostly desert species.
<i>Nyctinomops macrotis</i>	big free-tailed bat	None/SSC	None	Group 2	Rocky areas; roosts in caves, holes in trees, buildings, and crevices on cliffs and rocky outcrops; forages over water	No	High potential to occur	There is suitable foraging habitat within the Project Area and there are small patches of roosting habitat within trees located within the MSCP Preserve. This species has been recorded in the Jamul Mountains quadrangle (CDFW 2016).
<i>Odocoileus hemionus</i>	mule deer	None/None	Covered	Group 2	Coastal sage scrub, chaparral, riparian, woodlands, forest; often browses in open area adjacent to cover throughout California, except deserts and intensely farmed area	Yes	Observed	Mule deer have been observed occasionally within portions of the Project Area.
<i>Puma concolor</i>	cougar	None/None	Covered	Group 2	Scrubs, chaparral, riparian, woodland, forest; rests in rocky area, and on cliffs and ledges that provide cover; most abundant in riparian area and brushy stages of most habitats throughout California, except deserts	Yes	Observed	This species has been observed within the Project Area during California gnatcatcher surveys.
<i>Taxidea taxus</i>	American badger	None/SSC	Covered	Group 2	Dry, open, treeless areas; grasslands, coastal scrub, agriculture, pastures, especially with friable soils	Yes	Observed (sign only)	An American badger burrow was observed in the PA 16/19 preserve. The burrow showed distinct claw marks indicative of a badger burrow. There is suitable habitat for this species in the grassland and other open areas within the Project Area. This species has been recorded in the Jamul Mountains quadrangle (CDFW 2016).
Reptiles								
<i>Anniella pulchra</i>	California legless lizard	None/SSC	None	Group 2	Stabilized dunes, beaches, dry washes, chaparral, scrubs, pine, oak, and riparian woodlands; associated with sparse vegetation and sandy or loose, loamy soils	No	Moderate potential to occur	There is some potential for this species to occur in the Proctor Valley drainage where there are sandy soils. This species has been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Aspidoscelis hyperythra</i>	orangethroat whiptail	None/WL	Covered	Group 2	Low-elevation coastal scrub, chaparral, and valley–foothill hardwood	No	High potential to occur	There is suitable habitat for this species in the coastal sage scrub and chaparral. This species has been recorded in the Jamul Mountains quadrangle (CDFW 2016).
<i>Aspidoscelis tigris stejnegeri</i>	San Diegan tiger whiptail	None/SSC	None	Group 2	Open areas in semiarid grasslands, scrublands, and woodlands	Yes	Observed	This species was observed within the Village 14 Development, but can occur within suitable habitat throughout the Project Area.
<i>Coleonyx variegatus abbotti</i>	San Diego banded gecko	None/SSC	None	Group 1	Rocky areas within coastal scrub and chaparral	No	High potential to occur	There is suitable habitat for this species within the Project Area and the project site is located within its range (Nafis 2015).
<i>Crotalus ruber</i>	red diamondback [JW1] rattlesnake	None/SSC	None	Group 2	Coastal scrub, chaparral, oak and pine woodlands, rocky grasslands, cultivated areas, and desert flats	Yes	Observed	This species was observed within the Project Area.
<i>Diadophis punctatus similis</i>	San Diego ringneck snake	None/None	None	Group 2	Moist habitats including wet meadows, rocky hillsides, gardens, farmland grassland, chaparral, mixed conifer forest, and woodland habitats	No	Moderate potential to occur	There is suitable habitat for this species within the Project Area. This species has been recorded in the Jamul Mountains quadrangle (CDFW 2016).
<i>Lichanura trivirgata</i>	rosy boa	None/None	None	Group 2	Desert and chaparral habitats with rocky soils in coastal canyons and hillsides, desert canyons, washes and mountains	Yes	Observed	This species was observed in the southwestern portion of the Project Area. Since this species has a potential to throughout the Project Area, specific locations were not mapped.
<i>Phrynosoma blainvillii</i>	Blainville’s horned lizard	None/SSC	Covered	Group 2	Open areas of sandy soil in valleys, foothills and semi-arid mountains including coastal scrub, chaparral, valley–foothill hardwood, conifer, riparian, pine–cypress, juniper and annual grassland	Yes	Observed	This species was observed within the PA 16/19 preserve, but can occur within suitable habitat throughout the Project Area.

Scientific Name	Common Name	Status (Federal/ State) ¹	San Diego South County MSCP ¹	San Diego County ¹	Primary Habitat Associations	Verified within the Project Area ¹ (Direct/ Indirect Evidence)	Potential to Occur within the Project Area	Status Within the Project Area or Potential to Occur
<i>Plestiodon skiltonianus interparietalis</i>	Coronado skink	None/WL	None	Group 2	Woodlands, grasslands, pine forests, chaparral; rocky areas near water	No	High potential to occur	This species has high potential to occur within some of the rocky chaparral and coastal sage scrub with drainages where there is seasonal water. This species has been recorded in the Jamul Mountains quadrangle (CDFW 2016).
<i>Salvadora hexalepis virgultea</i>	coast patch-nosed snake	None/SSC	None	Group 2	Brushy or shrubby vegetation; requires small mammal burrows for refuge and overwintering sites	No	Moderate potential to occur	There is suitable habitat for this species within the Project Area. This species has not been recorded in the Jamul Mountains quadrangle, but is documented in surrounding quadrangles ² (CDFW 2016).

¹ **Status Designations:**
Federal
FC: candidate for federal listing as threatened or endangered
(FD): federally delisted; monitored for 5 years
FE ; federally listed endangered
FT: federally listed as threatened
State Designations:
SSC: California special concern species
FP: California Department of Fish and Wildlife fully protected species
WL: California Department of Fish and Wildlife watch list species
SE: state listed as endangered
ST: state listed as threatened
San Diego South County MSCP
Covered: species covered under the MSCP
None: no coverage under the MSCP
County of San Diego Designations:
Group 1: County of San Diego Sensitive Animal List
Group 2: County of San Diego Sensitive Animal List

² Records within the Jamul Mountains and surrounding eight quadrangles: La Mesa, El Cajon, Alpine, National City, Dulzura, Imperial Beach, Otay Mesa, and Otay Mountain quadrangles (CDFW 2016).

REFERENCES

CDFW (California Department of Fish and Wildlife). 2016. *RareFind*, Version 5.2.7 California Natural Diversity Database (CNDDB). Accessed November 2016.

Dudek. 2015a. “*California Gnatcatcher Survey Report for the Proctor Valley Project (Otay Ranch Village 14, Planning Areas 16 and 19) County of San Diego, Jamul, California.*” Letter report to USFWS. January 26, 2015.

Dudek. 2015b. “California Gnatcatcher Survey Report for the Proctor Valley Project (Otay Ranch Village 14, Planning Areas 16 and 19) State Owned Lands – CDFW, County of San Diego, Jamul, California.” Letter report to USFWS. January 26, 2015.

Dudek. 2015c. “2014/2015 Wet Season Presence/Absence Survey for Vernal Pool Branchiopods, Proctor Valley Project (Otay Ranch Village 14, Planning Areas 16 and 19), San Diego County, California.” Letter report to Recovery Permit Coordinator (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service) from D. Mullen, P. Lemons, and T. Liddicoat (Dudek). August 18, 2015.

Helix (Helix Environmental Planning). 2015. Otay Ranch Proctor Valley Village and Preserve, Quino Checkerspot Butterfly Survey Report. June 3, 2015.

USFWS (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 2015. “Critical Habitat and Occurrence Data” [GIS Data]. Accessed August 2015. <http://www.fws.gov/data>.

USFWS. 2014b. Quino Checker Spot Butterfly Survey Protocol. Carlsbad Field Office. February 2014.

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

APPENDIX J-2

*Special-Status Wildlife Species Not Expected or
Rarely Occurring in the Project Area*

APPENDIX J2
Special-Status Wildlife Species Not Expected
to Occur or Low Potential to Occur

Scientific Name	Common Name	Status (Federal/ State) ¹	San Diego South County MSCP ¹	San Diego County ¹	Habitat	Verified within the Project Area ¹ (Direct/Indirect Evidence)	Potential to Occur within the Project Area	Status Within the Project Area or Potential to Occur
Amphibians								
<i>Anaxyrus californicus</i>	arroyo toad	FE/SSC	Covered	Group 1	Semi-arid areas near washes, sandy riverbanks, riparian areas, palm oasis, Joshua tree, mixed chaparral and sagebrush; stream channels for breeding(typically 3rd order); adjacent stream terraces and uplands for foraging and wintering	No	Low potential to occur	Potential suitable habitat is limited to the downstream (southernmost) end of the site within the large unnamed wash that parallels Proctor Valley Road. There are no known locations in this creek; however, this species has been recorded in the Jamul Mountains quadrangle (CDFW 2016).
<i>Batrachoseps major aridus</i>	desert slender salamander	FE/SE	None	Group 1	Barren, palm oasis, desert wash and desert scrub; barren, palm oasis, desert wash and desert scrub; limited geographic distribution: known only from Hidden Palm Canyon and Guadalupe Canyon on east slope of Santa Rosa Mountains, Riverside County; occurs under limestone sheets, rocks, and talus; at the base of damp, shaded locations (e.g., spring oasis, moist cliffs) without direct sunlight (1)	No	Not expected to occur	The site is outside of the species' known geographic range. In addition, the Project Area does not contain suitable habitat for this specie and this species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Ensatina klauberi</i>	large-blotched salamander	None/WL	None	Group 1	Moist and shaded evergreen and deciduous woodlands	No	Not expected to occur	There is no suitable habitat for this species within the Project Area. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Rana draytonii</i>	California red-legged frog	FT/SSC	Covered	Group 1	Lowland streams, wetlands, riparian woodlands, livestock ponds; dense, shrubby or emergent vegetation associated with deep, still or slow-moving water; uses adjacent uplands	No	Not expected to occur.	There are no permanent sources of water within the Project Area to support this species. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Rana muscosa</i>	mountain yellow-legged frog	FE/SE, WL	None	Group 1	Lakes, ponds, meadow streams, isolated pools and open riverbanks; rocky canyons in narrow canyons and in chaparral	No	Not expected to occur	There is no suitable habitat for this species within the Project Area. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Taricha torosa</i> (Monterey Co. south only)	California newt	None/SSC (Monterey Co south)	None	Group 2	Wet forests, oak forests, chaparral, and rolling grassland	No	Not expected to occur	There is no suitable habitat for this species within the Project Area. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
Birds								
<i>Accipiter striatus</i> (nesting)	sharp-shinned hawk	None/WL	None	Group 1	Nests in coniferous forests, ponderosa pine, black oak, riparian deciduous, mixed conifer, Jeffrey pine; winters in lowland woodlands and other habitats	No	Not expected to occur	The Project Area does not contain suitable nesting habitat for this species. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Aechmophorus occidentalis</i>	western grebe	None/None	None	Group 1	Along coast in marine subtidal and estuary waters; uncommon to fairly common on large lakes near coast and inland at low elevations; breed on large, marshy lakes, normally deeper than required by eared grebe; nest on Modoc Plateau and south locally to Inyo County; also Sacramento National Wildlife Refuge, Salton Sea, Colorado River, and Sweetwater Reservoir	No	Not expected to occur	The Project Area does not contain suitable habitat for this species. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Agelaius tricolor</i> (nesting colony)	tricolored blackbird	BCC/SSC	Covered	Group 1	Nests near fresh water, emergent wetland with cattails or tules, but also in Himalayan blackberry; forages in grasslands, woodland, and agriculture	No	Low potential to occur	The freshwater marsh within the Project Area is narrow and in small patches and is likely too small to support tricolored blackbirds. No tricolored blackbirds have been observed within the Project Area; however, this species has been recorded in the Jamul Mountains quadrangle (CDFW 2016).

¹ For purposes of this table, the Project Area also includes off-site improvement areas.

APPENDIX J2 (Continued)

Scientific Name	Common Name	Status (Federal/State) ¹	San Diego South County MSCP ¹	San Diego County ¹	Habitat	Verified within the Project Area ¹ (Direct/Indirect Evidence)	Potential to Occur within the Project Area	Status Within the Project Area or Potential to Occur
<i>Antigone canadensis canadensis</i> (wintering)	lesser sandhill crane	None/SSC	None	Group 2	Winter foraging in cropland, grazed and mowed grassland, pasture, alfalfa fields, and shallow wetlands; roosting sites are flooded and support several inches of water	No	Not expected to occur	The site is outside of the species' known geographic range. In addition, Project Area does not contain suitable habitat for this species nor has this species been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Antigone canadensis tabida</i> (nesting & wintering)	greater sandhill crane	None/ST, FP	None	Group 2	Winter foraging in cropland, grazed and mowed grassland, pasture, alfalfa fields and shallow wetlands; roosting sites are flooded and support several inches of water	No	Not expected to occur	The site is outside of the species' known geographic range. In addition, Project Area does not contain suitable habitat for this species nor has this species been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Anas strepera</i>	gadwall	None/None	None	Group 2	Interior valleys, wetlands, ponds, and streams; feeds and rests in freshwater lacustrine and emergent habitats, and to a lesser extent, estuarine and saline emergent habitats, and nests in nearby herbaceous and cropland habitats; common in Central Valley and less common in Coast Range foothills of central and Southern California; locally common in Imperial Valley and along Colorado River, October to March; breeds on northeastern plateau and east of Sierra Nevada	No	Not expected to occur	The Project Area does not contain suitable nesting or foraging habitat for this species. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Ardea herodias</i> (nesting colony)	great blue heron	None/None	None	Group 2	Nests in large trees or snags; forages in wetlands, water bodies, water courses, and opportunistically in uplands, including pasture and croplands	No	Not expected to occur	Large trees within the Project Area are limited to a patch of eucalyptus trees. Wetlands within the Project Area are limited narrow patches of freshwater marsh, cismontane alkali marsh and mulefat scrub, none of which would be considered suitable habitat for this species. In addition, there are no water bodies or water courses with permanent water. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Asio flammeus</i> (nesting)	short-eared owl	None/SSC	None	Group 2	Grassland, prairies, dunes, meadows, irrigated lands, saline and freshwater emergent wetlands	No	Not expected to nest within the Project Area; low potential to winter	While there is suitable habitat within the grassland and marsh habitat within the Project Area, short-eared owl has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016); and Unitt (2004) does not show winter and spring records in or near the Project Area.
<i>Asio otus</i> (nesting)	long-eared owl	None/SSC	None	Group 1	Nests in riparian habitat, live oak thickets, other dense stands of trees, edges of coniferous forest; forages in nearby open habitats	Yes	Observed (winter); low potential to nest within the Project Area	Long-eared owl was observed in November 2014 within the Village 14 preserve and there is suitable winter/foraging habitat within the Project Area. While this species is not in the records in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016), there are some records in surrounding areas to the north (Unitt 2004). Due to the lack of dense riparian woodland or oak woodland within the Project Area, this species has low potential to nest.
<i>Aythya americana</i> (nesting)	redhead	None/SSC	None	Group 2	Nests in relatively deep (>3 feet) permanent or semi-permanent wetlands of at least one acre, with about 75% open water and emergent tules, bulrushes (<i>Scirpus</i> spp.), and cattails (<i>Typha</i> spp.) up to about 3 feet in height; winters in coastal estuaries and large, deep ponds, lakes, and reservoirs of the interior	No	Not expected to occur	The freshwater marsh within the Project Area is narrow and in small patches and is likely too small to redheads. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Branta canadensis</i>	Canada goose	None/None	Covered	Group 2	Nests and forages in grassland, open scrub, and agriculture, particularly with ground squirrel burrows	No	Low potential to occur	There is suitable foraging habitat (i.e., grassland) for this species within the Project Area. However, this species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016) and it has never been detected within the Project Area over numerous wildlife surveys.

APPENDIX J2 (Continued)

Scientific Name	Common Name	Status (Federal/State) ¹	San Diego South County MSCP ¹	San Diego County ¹	Habitat	Verified within the Project Area ¹ (Direct/Indirect Evidence)	Potential to Occur within the Project Area	Status Within the Project Area or Potential to Occur
<i>Bucephala islandica</i> (nesting)	Barrow's goldeneye	None/SSC	None	Group 2	Winters in lagoons, bays, estuaries in coastal areas, and riverine waters, lakes, and reservoirs in the interior	No	Not expected to occur	The site is outside of the species' known geographic range. In addition, Project Area does not contain suitable habitat for this species nor has this species been recorded in the CNDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Buteo swainsoni</i> (nesting)	Swainson's hawk	BCC/ST	Covered	Group 1	Nests in open woodland and savanna, riparian and in isolated large trees; forages in nearby grasslands and agricultural areas such as wheat and alfalfa fields and pasture	No	Not expected to occur (nesting)	Swainson's hawk does not nest in the region and it has not been observed within the Project Area; however, it has been recorded in the Jamul Mountains quadrangle (CDFW 2016). There is suitable foraging habitat within the Project Area.
<i>Butorides striatus</i>	green heron	None/None	None	Group 2	Nests and roosts in valley foothill and desert riparian habitats; feeds in fresh emergent wetland, lacustrine, slow-moving riverine habitats; resident in foothills and lowlands throughout California; common August to March in southern coastal ranges, in summer along the Colorado River, and found all year at the Salton Sea	No	Not expected to occur	The Project Area does not contain suitable nesting or foraging habitat for this species. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Campylorhynchus brunneicapillus sandiegensis</i> (San Diego & Orange Counties only)	coastal cactus wren	BCC/SSC	Covered	Group 1	Southern cactus scrub patches	No	Not expected to occur	There are no cactus scrub patches within the Project Area to support nesting cactus wren, and none have been observed over numerous wildlife surveys, including California gnatcatcher surveys. This species has been recorded in the Jamul Mountains quadrangle (CDFW 2016).
<i>Cerorhinca monocerata</i> (nesting colony)	rhinoceros auklet	None/WL	None	Group 2	Marine pelagic and subtidal habitats	No	Not expected to occur	There is no suitable habitat within the Project Area for this species. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Charadrius alexandrinus nivosus</i> (nesting)	western snowy plover	FT, BCC/SSC	Covered	Group 1	On coasts nests on sandy marine and estuarine shores; in the interior nests on sandy, barren or sparsely vegetated flats near saline or alkaline lakes, reservoirs, and ponds	No	Not expected to occur	The site is outside of the species' known geographic range and there is no suitable nesting habitat present. This species has been recorded in the CNDDB 9-quadrangle search ² in coastal areas (CDFW 2016).
<i>Charadrius montanus</i> (wintering)	mountain plover	BCC/SSC	Covered	Group 2	Winters in shortgrass prairies, plowed fields, open sagebrush and sandy deserts	No	Not expected to occur	This species has not been recorded in the Jamul Mountains or eight surrounding quadrangles (CDFW 2016, nor has it been observed over numerous wildlife surveys.
<i>Chen caerulescens</i> (winter)	snow goose	None/None	None	Group 2	Fresh emergent wetlands, adjacent lacustrine waters, and nearby wet croplands, pastures, meadows, and grasslands; occasionally found in saline (brackish) emergent wetlands and adjacent estuarine waters; found primarily in Central Valley; less common southward in the interior but abundant in Imperial Valley and locally common along Colorado River; found regularly only in Southern California along Coast Ranges and immediate coast from mid-November to February (2)	No	Not expected to occur	The Project Area does not contain suitable habitat for this species. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Chlidonias niger</i> (nesting colony)	black tern	None/SSC	None	Group 2	Freshwater marsh with emergent vegetation; in the Central Valley primarily nest and forage in rice fields and other flooded agricultural fields with weeds and other residual aquatic vegetation	No	Not expected to occur	The site is outside of the species' known geographic range. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Coccyzus americanus occidentalis</i> (nesting)	western yellow-billed cuckoo	FT, BCC/SE	None	Group 1	Nests dense, wide riparian woodlands and forest with well-developed understories	No	Not expected to occur	The riparian scrub within the Project Area is very small (less than 0.5 acre) and not suitable for this species, however, this species has been recorded in the CNDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Cypseloides niger</i> (nesting)	black swift	BCC/SSC	None	Group 2	Nests in moist crevices, caves, and cliffs behind or adjacent to waterfalls in deep canyons; forages over a wide range of habitats	No	Not expected to occur	The site is outside of the species' known geographic range. In addition, Project Area does not contain suitable habitat for this species nor has this species been recorded in the CNDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).

APPENDIX J2 (Continued)

Scientific Name	Common Name	Status (Federal/State) ¹	San Diego South County MSCP ¹	San Diego County ¹	Habitat	Verified within the Project Area ¹ (Direct/Indirect Evidence)	Potential to Occur within the Project Area	Status Within the Project Area or Potential to Occur
<i>Dendrocygna bicolor</i> (nesting)	fulvous whistling-duck	None/SSC	None	Group 2	Nests in freshwater wetlands, especially shallow impoundments managed for rice production and temporally flooded grasslands; also nests in pastures, haylands and small grain fields adjacent to ricefields	No	Not expected to occur	The site is outside of the species' known geographic range. In addition, Project Area does not contain suitable habitat for this species nor has this species been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Egretta rufescens</i>	reddish egret	None/None	Covered	Group 2	Freshwater marsh with emergent vegetation; in the Central Valley primarily nest and forage in rice fields and other flooded agricultural fields with weeds and other residual aquatic vegetation	No	Not expected to occur	This species is typically found along coastal wetlands. Additionally, this species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Elanus leucurus</i> (nesting)	white-tailed kite	None/FP	None	Group 1	Nests in woodland, riparian, and individual trees near open lands; forages opportunistically in grassland, meadows, scrubs, agriculture, emergent wetland, savanna, and disturbed lands	Yes	Observed; low potential to nest within the Project Area	White-tailed kite was observed in November 2014 within the Village 14 preserve. There is suitable foraging habitat within the Project Area and due to the Project Area's proximity to Sweetwater Reservoir and Otay Lakes where there is more suitable riparian woodland for nesting, this species likely forages on the Project Area occasionally. Due to the lack of dense riparian or oak woodland within the Project Area, as well as lack of observations during the nesting season, this species is unlikely to nest within the Project Area.
<i>Empidonax traillii extimus</i> (nesting)	southwestern willow flycatcher	FE/SE	Covered	Group 1	Nests in dense riparian habitats along streams, reservoirs, or wetlands; uses variety of riparian and shrubland habitats during migration	No	Not expected to occur	The riparian scrub within the Project Area is very small (less than 0.5 acre) and not suitable for this species. This species has been recorded in the Jamul Mountains quadrangle (CDFW 2016), but has not been detected during any wildlife surveys.
<i>Falco columbarius</i> (wintering)	merlin	None/WL	None	Group 2	Forages in semi-open areas, including coastline, grassland, agriculture, savanna, woodland, lakes, and wetlands	No	Low potential to occur	There is suitable foraging habitat (i.e. grassland) for this species within the project area. However, this species has not been recorded in the Project Area or CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Falco mexicanus</i> (nesting)	prairie falcon	BCC/WL	None	Group 1	Forages in grassland, savanna, rangeland, agriculture, desert scrub, alpine meadows; nest on cliffs or bluffs	No	Low potential to occur (nesting)	Prairie falcon has not been observed within the Project Area; however, it is recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016). There is no nesting habitat within the Project Area; however, this species could forage within the Project Area.
<i>Falco peregrinus anatum</i> (nesting)	American peregrine falcon	FDL, BCC/SDL, FP	Covered	Group 1	Nests on cliffs, buildings, and bridges; forages in wetlands, riparian, meadows, croplands, especially where waterfowl are present	No	Not expected to occur (nesting)	There is suitable foraging habitat within the Project Area; however, peregrine falcon has not been observed within the Project Area or recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Fratercula cirrhata</i> (nesting colony)	tufted puffin	None/SSC	None	Group 2	Nest on offshore rocks and islands free of mammalian predators, either in earthen burrows or crevices on steep rocky slopes	No	Not expected to occur	The site is outside of the species' known geographic range. In addition, Project Area does not contain suitable habitat for this species nor has this species been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Gavia immer</i> (nesting)	common loon	None/SSC	None	Group 2	Extirpated as a breeder from California; winters in coastal waters such as bays, channels, coves, and inlets; also winters inland at large, deep lakes and reservoirs	No	Not expected to occur	There is no suitable habitat within the Project Area for this species. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</i> (nesting & wintering)	bald eagle	FDL, BCC/SE, FP	Covered	Group 1	Nests in forested areas adjacent to large bodies of water, including seacoasts, rivers, swamps, large lakes; winters near large bodies of water in lowlands and mountains	No	Not expected to occur	There is suitable foraging habitat within the Project Area; however, bald eagle has not been observed within the Project Area or recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016)
<i>Icteria virens</i> (nesting)	yellow-breasted chat	None/SSC	None	Group 1	Nests and forages in dense, relatively wide riparian woodlands and thickets of willows, vine tangles and dense brush	No	Low potential to occur	This species has not been observed within the Project Area, but has been recorded in the Jamul Mountains quadrangle (CDFW 2016). There are very small patches of riparian scrub within the Project Area that has low potential to support this species.

APPENDIX J2 (Continued)

Scientific Name	Common Name	Status (Federal/ State) ¹	San Diego South County MSCP ¹	San Diego County ¹	Habitat	Verified within the Project Area ¹ (Direct/Indirect Evidence)	Potential to Occur within the Project Area	Status Within the Project Area or Potential to Occur
<i>Junco hyemalis caniceps</i> (nesting)	gray-headed junco	None/WL	None	Group 2	Nests and forages in pine and juniper–pine forests	No	Not expected to occur	The site is outside of the species' known geographic range. In addition, Project Area does not contain suitable habitat for this species nor has this species been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Larus californicus</i> (nesting colony)	California gull	None/WL	None	Group 2	Nests in alkali and freshwater lacustrine habitats; abundant in coastal and interior lowlands during non-nesting period	No	Not expected to occur	There is no suitable habitat within the Project Area for this species. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Laterallus jamaicensis coturniculus</i>	California black rail	BCC/ST, FP	None	Group 2	Tidal marshes, shallow freshwater margins, wet meadows and flooded grassy vegetation; suitable habitats are often supplied by canal leakage in Sierra foothill populations	No	Not expected to occur	The freshwater marsh habitat within the Project Area is not large enough nor is there enough perennial water within the Project Area to support the wetland habitat required by this species, however this species has been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Melanerpes lewis</i> (nesting)	Lewis' woodpecker	BCC/None	None	Group 1	Winters in open oak woodland and savanna; nests in open ponderosa pine forest, and logged or burned pine forest	No	Not expected to occur	There is no suitable habitat within the Project Area for this species. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Mycteria americana</i>	wood stork	None/SSC	None	Group 2	Nests in freshwater and marine-estuarine forested habitats; forages in natural and artificial wetlands; roosts in trees, usually over water	No	Not expected to occur	There is no suitable nesting or roosting habitat within the Project Area for this species. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Numenius americanus</i> (nesting)	long-billed curlew	BCC/WL	Covered	Group 2	Nests in grazed, mixed grass, and short-grass prairies. Localized nesting along the California coast; winters and forages in coastal estuaries, mudflats, open grassland and cropland	No	Low potential to occur	This species has not been observed within the Project Area, nor has it been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016). There is some grassland within the Project Area but this species is unlikely to occur.
<i>Oceanodroma furcata</i> (nesting colony)	fork-tailed storm-petrel	None/SSC	None	None	Offshore islands with restricted access and free of mammalian predators; nesting habitat varies across islands from natural crevices in talus slopes to earthen burrows dug by themselves or other species	No	Not expected to occur	The Project Area does not contain suitable habitat for this species and this species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Oceanodroma homochroa</i> (nesting colony)	ashy storm-petrel	BCC/SSC	None	Group 2	Nests on rocky offshore islands on talus slopes, rock walls, sea caves, cliffs, and under piles of driftwood; they do not excavate their own nesting burrows	No	Not expected to occur	The Project Area does not contain suitable habitat for this species and this species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Oceanodroma melania</i> (nesting colony)	black storm-petrel	None/SSC	None	Group 2	Nests on small rocky islands or talus slopes of larger islands free of mammalian predators; only occurs on land to breed	No	Not expected to occur	The Project Area does not contain suitable habitat for this species and this species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Oreoryx pictus</i>	mountain quail	None/None	None	Group 2	Dense montane chaparral and brushy areas within coniferous forest, pinyon-juniper–yucca associations; uses shrubs, brush stands and trees on steep slopes for cover	No	Not expected to occur	There is no suitable habitat within the Project Area for this species. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Pandion haliaetus</i> (nesting)	osprey	None/WL	None	Group 1	Large waters (lakes, reservoirs, rivers) supporting fish; usually near forest habitats, but widely observed along the coast	No	Not expected to occur	There is no suitable habitat within the Project Area for this species. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Passerculus sandwichensis beldingi</i>	Belding's savannah sparrow	None/SE	Covered	Group 1	Nests and forages in coastal saltmarsh dominated by pickleweed	No	Not expected to occur	There is no suitable salt marsh habitat for this subspecies of savannah sparrow which usually occurs along the coast, however this species has been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Passerculus sandwichensis rostratus</i> (wintering)	large-billed savannah sparrow	None/SSC	Covered	Group 2	Nests and forages in open, low saltmarsh vegetation including low halophytic scrub	No	Not expected to occur	There is no suitable salt marsh habitat for this subspecies of savannah sparrow that occurs along the coast. Additionally, this species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).

APPENDIX J2 (Continued)

Scientific Name	Common Name	Status (Federal/State) ¹	San Diego South County MSCP ¹	San Diego County ¹	Habitat	Verified within the Project Area ¹ (Direct/Indirect Evidence)	Potential to Occur within the Project Area	Status Within the Project Area or Potential to Occur
<i>Pelecanus erythrorhynchos</i> (nesting colony)	American white pelican	None/SSC	None	Group 2	Nests colonially on isolated islands in freshwater lakes with sandy, earthen, or rocky substrates; minimal disturbance from humans or mammalian predators required, as is close access to productive foraging areas; forages on inland marshes, lakes or rivers; winters on shallow coastal bays, inlets and estuaries	No	Not expected to occur	There is no suitable nesting or foraging habitat for this species within the Project Area. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Pelecanus occidentalis californicus</i> (nesting colonies & communal roosts)	California brown pelican	FDL/SDL, FP	Covered	Group 2	Forage in warm coastal marine and estuarine environments; in California, nests on dry, rocky offshore islands	No	Not expected to occur	There is no suitable nesting or foraging habitat for this species within the Project Area. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Phalacrocorax auritus</i> (nesting colony)	double-crested cormorant	None/WL	None	Group 2	Nests in riparian trees near ponds, lakes, artificial impoundments, slow-moving rivers, lagoons, estuaries and open coastlines; winter habitat includes lakes, rivers, and coastal areas	No	Not expected to occur	There is no suitable nesting or foraging habitat for this species within the Project Area; however, this species has been recorded in the Jamul Mountains quadrangle (CDFW 2016).
<i>Piranga rubra</i> (nesting)	summer tanager	None/SSC	None	Group 2	Nests and forages in mature desert riparian habitats dominated by cottonwoods and willows	No	Not expected to occur	There is no suitable nesting or habitat within the Project Area for this species. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Plegadis chihi</i> (nesting colony)	white-faced ibis	None/WL	Covered	Group 1	Nests in shallow marshes with areas of emergent vegetation; winter foraging in shallow lacustrine waters, flooded agricultural fields, muddy ground of wet meadows, marshes, ponds, lakes, rivers, flooded fields and estuaries	No	Not expected to occur (nesting)	This species has not been observed within the Project Area, nor has it been recorded in the CNDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016). There is some grassland within the Project Area but this species is unlikely to occur.
<i>Progne subis</i> (nesting)	purple martin	None/SSC	None	Group 1	Nest and forages in woodland habitats including riparian, coniferous, and valley foothill and montane woodlands; in the Sacramento region often nests in weep holes under elevated freeways	No	Not expected to occur	There is no suitable nesting or foraging habitat within the Project Area for this species. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Pyrocephalus rubinus</i> (nesting)	vermillion flycatcher	None/SSC	None	Group 1	Nests in riparian woodlands, riparian scrub, and freshwater marshes; typical desert riparian with cottonwood, willow, mesquite adjacent to irrigated fields, ditches or pastures	No	Not expected to occur (nesting)	While this species is not in the records in the CNDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016), there are scattered records in surrounding areas to the north and south of the Project Area (Unitt 2004). It is a rare nesting species in San Diego County and with the limited riparian scrub within the Project Area, this species is not expected to occur.
<i>Rallus obsoletus levipes</i>	Ridgway's rail	FE/SE, FP	Covered	Group 1	Coastal wetlands, brackish areas, coastal saline emergent wetlands	No	Not expected to occur	The site is outside of the species' known geographic range. In addition, Project Area does not contain suitable habitat for this species nor has this species been recorded in the CNDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Riparia riparia</i> (nesting)	bank swallow	None/ST	None	Group 1	Nests in riparian, lacustrine and coastal areas with vertical banks, bluffs and cliffs with sandy soils; open country and water during migration	No	Not expected to occur	There is no suitable nesting habitat within the Project Area for this species. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Rynchops niger</i> (nesting colony)	black skimmer	BCC/SSC	None	Group 1	Nests on barrier beaches, shell banks, spoil islands and saltmarsh; forages over open water; roosts on sandy beaches and gravel bars	No	Not expected to occur	There is no suitable nesting or foraging habitat within the Project Area for this species. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Sternula antillarum browni</i> (nesting colony)	California least tern	FE/SE, FP	Covered	Group 1	Forages in shallow estuaries and lagoons; nests on sandy beaches or exposed tidal flat	No	Not expected to occur	There is not suitable nesting or foraging habitat for this species within the Project Area, however, this species has been recorded in the CNDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Strix occidentalis occidentalis</i>	California spotted owl	BCC/SSC	None	Group 1	Nests and forages in dense, old-growth, multi-layered mixed conifer, redwood, and Douglas-fir habitats	No	Not expected to occur	There is no suitable nesting or foraging habitat within the Project Area for this species. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).

APPENDIX J2 (Continued)

Scientific Name	Common Name	Status (Federal/ State) ¹	San Diego South County MSCP ¹	San Diego County ¹	Habitat	Verified within the Project Area ¹ (Direct/Indirect Evidence)	Potential to Occur within the Project Area	Status Within the Project Area or Potential to Occur
<i>Synthliboramphus hypoleucus</i> (nesting colony)	Xantus' murrelet, Guadalupe murrelet	None/None	None	Group 2	Offshore waters; rare visitor to southern offshore waters in late summer and fall	No	Not expected to occur	The Project Area does not contain suitable habitat for this species nor has this species been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Thalasseus elegans</i> (nesting colony)	elegant tern	None/WL	Covered	Group 1	Inshore coastal waters, bays, estuaries and harbors; forages over open water	No	Not expected to occur	There is no suitable habitat within the Project Area for this species. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Toxostoma bendirei</i>	Bendire's thrasher	BCC/SSC	None	Group 2	Nests and forages in desert succulent shrub and Joshua tree habitat in Mojave Desert; nests in yucca, cholla and other thorny scrubs or small trees	No	Not expected to occur	The site is outside of the species' known geographic range. In addition, the Project Area does not contain suitable habitat for this species. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Toxostoma crissale</i>	crissal thrasher	None/SSC	None	Group 1	Nests and forages in desert riparian and desert wash; dense thickets of sagebrush and other shrubs such as mesquite, iron catclaw acacia, and arrowweed willow within juniper and pinyon-juniper woodlands	No	Not expected to occur	The Project Area does not contain suitable habitat for this species. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Toxostoma lecontei</i>	Le Conte's thrasher	BCC/SSC	None	Group 2	Nests and forages in desert wash, desert scrub, alkali desert scrub, desert succulent, and Joshua tree; nests in spiny shrubs or cactus	No	Not expected to occur	The Project Area does not contain suitable habitat for this species. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Vireo bellii pusillus</i> (nesting)	least Bell's vireo	FE/SE	Covered	Group 1	Nests and forages in low, dense riparian thickets along water or along dry parts of intermittent streams; forages in riparian and adjacent shrubland late in nesting season	No	Low potential to occur	The riparian scrub within the Project Area is very small (less than 0.5 acre) and not suitable for this species. Least Bell's vireo was heard calling off site in Proctor Valley drainage once during surveys in July 2014. The lack of additional observations throughout the surveys indicates this species is not nesting within the Project Area. This species has been recorded in the Jamul Mountains quadrangle (CDFW 2016).
<i>Vireo vicinior</i> (nesting)	gray vireo	BCC/SSC	None	Group 1	Nests and forages in pinyon–juniper woodland, oak, and chamise and redshank chaparral	No	Low potential to occur	There is suitable chaparral habitat within the Project Area for this species. However, this species has not been recorded within the Project Area or in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
Invertebrates								
<i>Apodemia virgulti peninsularis</i>	Peninsular metalmark	None/None	None	Group 1	Meadows; larval host plant <i>Eriogonum wrightii</i> ssp. <i>membranaceum</i>	No	Not expected to occur	The Project Area does not contain suitable habitat for this species nor has the host plant been recorded within the Project Area. In addition, this species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Ariolimax columbianus stramineus</i>	Palomar banana slug	None/None	None	Group 2	Moist forests; dark, damp habitats, such as under logs or other decomposing material	No	Not expected to occur	The site is outside of the species' known geographic range. In addition, Project Area does not contain suitable habitat for this species and this species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Brennania belkini</i>	Belkin's dune tabanid fly	None/None	None	Group 2	Inhabits coastal sand dunes of Southern California	No	Not expected to occur	The site is outside of the species' known geographic range. In addition, Project Area does not contain suitable habitat for this species and this species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Callophrys thornei</i>	Thorne's hairstreak	None/None	Covered	Group 1	Interior cypress woodland dominated by host plant <i>Hesperocyparis forbesii</i> (Tecate cypress)	No	Not expected to occur	The Project Area does not contain suitable habitat for this species nor has the host plant been recorded within the Project Area. However, this species has been recorded in the Jamul Mountains quadrangle (CDFW 2016).
<i>Cicindela gabbii</i>	western tidal-flat tiger beetle	None/None	None	Group 2	Inhabits estuaries and mudflats along the coast of Southern California	No	Not expected to occur	The Project Area does not contain suitable habitat for this species. This species has been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² along the coast (CDFW 2016).

APPENDIX J2 (Continued)

Scientific Name	Common Name	Status (Federal/ State) ¹	San Diego South County MSCP ¹	San Diego County ¹	Habitat	Verified within the Project Area ¹ (Direct/Indirect Evidence)	Potential to Occur within the Project Area	Status Within the Project Area or Potential to Occur
<i>Cicindela hirticollis gravida</i>	sandy beach tiger beetle	None/None	None	Group 2	Inhabits areas adjacent to non-brackish water along the coast of California from San Francisco Bay to northern Mexico	No	Not expected to occur	The Project Area does not contain suitable habitat for this species. This species has been recorded in the CNDDB 9-quadrangle search ² along the coast (CDFW 2016).
<i>Cicindela latesignata latesignata</i> (=obliviosa)	western beach tiger beetle	None/None	None	Group 2	Inhabited the Southern California coastline, from La Jolla north to the Orange County line; occupied saline mudflats and moist sandy spots in estuaries of small streams in the lower zone; has not been observed in 20 years; the oblivious tiger beetle (<i>C. l. obliviosa</i>) is no longer the accepted name for this species (ITIS 2016)	No	Not expected to occur	The site is outside of the species' known geographic range. In addition, Project Area does not contain suitable habitat for this species, however this species has been recorded in the CNDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Cicindela senilis frosti</i>	senile tiger beetle	None/None	None	Group 2	Inhabits marine shoreline, from Central California coast south to salt marshes of San Diego; also found at Lake Elsinore	No	Not expected to occur	The Project Area does not contain suitable habitat for this species. This species has been recorded in the CNDDB 9-quadrangle search ² along the coast (CDFW 2016).
<i>Cicindela trifasciata sigmoidea</i>	mudflat tiger beetle	None/None	None	Group 2	Has been identified along the fringe of a mudflat and low marsh habitat in San Diego County	No	Not expected to occur	The Project Area does not contain suitable habitat for this species. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Coelus globosus</i>	globose dune beetle	None/None	None	Group 1	Inhabitant of coastal sand dune habitat; erratically distributed from Ten Mile Creek in Mendocino County south to Ensenada, Mexico	No	Not expected to occur	There is no suitable habitat for this species within the Project Area. This species has been recorded in the CNDDB 9-quadrangle search ² along the coast (CDFW 2016).
<i>Euphyes vestris harbisoni</i>	Harbison dun skipper	None/None	None	Group 1	Oak riparian drainages and adjacent seeps supporting host plant <i>Carex spissa</i>	No	Not expected to occur	There is no suitable habitat for this species within the Project Area and the host plant has not been observed within the Project Area. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Helminthoglypta traskii coelata</i>	Peninsular Range shoulderband snail	None/None	None	Group 2	Wet habitats	No	Not expected to occur	The site is outside of the species' known geographic range. In addition, Project Area does not contain suitable habitat for this species and this species has not been recorded in the CNDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Linderiella occidentalis</i>	California linderiella	None/None	None	Group 1	Cool soft-water vernal pools in grasslands below 1,000 feet above mean sea level (amsl)	No	Not expected to occur	The site is outside of the species' known geographic range. In addition, Project Area does not contain suitable habitat for this species and this species has not been recorded in the CNDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Megathymus yuccae harbisoni</i>	yucca giant skipper	None/None	None	Group 2	Coastal dunes, open yucca flats, desert canyons, open woodland, grassland, and old fields; host plant is <i>Yucca schidigera</i> ; record from eastern San Diego County near Scissors Crossing, Anza-Borrego Desert State Park	No	Not expected to occur	There is suitable grassland habitat present for this species however the host plant has not been observed. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Papilio multicaudata</i>	two-tailed swallowtail	None/None	None	Group 1	Semi-arid canyon land, mid-level mountains, canyon bottoms; groves, parks, roadsides	No	Low potential to occur	There is marginal habitat present for this species. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Phobetus robinsoni</i>	Robinson's rain beetle	None/None	None	Group 2	Unknown	No	Not expected to occur	This species has not been recorded in the CNDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Plebejus saepiolus hilda</i>	Hilda greenish blue	None/None	None	Group 1	Grassy meadow, near small pond; oviposit on <i>Trifolium wormskioldii</i> ; in San Bernardino Mountains	No	Not expected to occur	There is no suitable habitat for this species within the Project Area and the host plant has not been observed within the Project Area. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Pyrgus ruralis lagunae</i>	Laguna Mountains skipper	FE/None	None	Group 1	Restricted to montane meadows of Laguna Mts. and Mt. Palomar	No	Not expected to occur	The site is outside of the species' known geographic range. In addition, Project Area does not contain suitable habitat for this species and this species has not been recorded in the CNDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).

APPENDIX J2 (Continued)

Scientific Name	Common Name	Status (Federal/ State) ¹	San Diego South County MSCP ¹	San Diego County ¹	Habitat	Verified within the Project Area ¹ (Direct/Indirect Evidence)	Potential to Occur within the Project Area	Status Within the Project Area or Potential to Occur
<i>Streptocephalus woottoni</i>	Riverside fairy shrimp	FE/None	Covered	Group 1	Vernal pools, non-vegetated ephemeral pools	No	Low potential to occur	This species has not been recorded during any of the fairy shrimp/vernal pool surveys conducted within the Project Area. Pools within the Project Area appear to be too shallow for Riverside fairy shrimp. Additionally, this species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Trigonoscuta blaisdelli</i>	Blaisdell trigonoscuta weevil	None/None	None	Group 2	<i>Trigonoscuta</i> sp.: coastal, desert, or inland sand dunes; wide variety of plant types used; the larvae feed on the roots and the adults on the leaves	No	Not expected to occur	There is no suitable habitat for this species within the Project Area. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Tryonia imitator</i>	mimic tryonia (=California brackishwater snail)	None/None	None	Group 2	Inhabits coastal lagoons, estuaries and salt marshes, from Sonoma County south to San Diego County	No	Not expected to occur	There is no suitable habitat for this species within the Project Area. However, this species has been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
Mammals								
<i>Bassariscus astutus</i>	ringtail	None/FP	None	Group 2	Mixed forests and shrublands near rocky area or riparian habitats; forages near water and is seldom found more than 1 km (0.62 mi) from a water source	No	Not expected to occur	There is no suitable habitat for this species within the Project Area. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Chaetodipus fallax pallidus</i>	pallid San Diego pocket mouse	None/SSC	None	Group 2	Desert wash, desert scrub, desert succulent scrub and pinyon-juniper woodland	No	Not expected to occur	There is no suitable habitat for this species within the Project Area. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Choeronycteris mexicana</i>	Mexican long-tongued bat	None/SSC	None	Group 2	Desert and montane riparian, desert succulent scrub, desert scrub, and pinyon-juniper woodland; roosts in caves, mines, and buildings	No	Not expected to occur	The Project Area is outside of the known range of this species and there is no suitable habitat within the Project Area. However, this species has been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Corynorhinus townsendii</i>	Townsend's big-eared bat	None/PST, SSC	None	Group 2	Mesic habitats characterized by coniferous and deciduous forests and riparian habitat, but also xeric areas; roosts in limestone caves and lava tubes, also man-made structures and tunnels	No	Low to moderate potential to forage	There is suitable foraging within the Project Area for this species in the riparian habitat. There are no caves, undercrossings, or manmade structures within the Project Area for roosting. This species has been recorded in the Jamul Mountains quadrangle (CDFW 2016). No typical roost sites are on the Project Area.
<i>Dipodomys stephensi</i>	Stephens' kangaroo rat	FE/ST	None	Group 1	Annual and perennial grassland habitats, coastal scrub or sagebrush with sparse canopy cover or in disturbed areas	No	Low potential to occur	While suitable habitat is present within the Project Area, this species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Lasiurus xanthinus</i>	western yellow bat	None/SSC	None	None	Valley foothill riparian, desert riparian, desert wash, and palm oasis habitats; below 2,000 feet amsl; roost in riparian and palms	No	Not expected to occur	There is no suitable habitat for this species within the Project Area, however, this species has been recorded in the Jamul Mountains quadrangle (CDFW 2016).
<i>Myotis melanorhinus</i>	dark-nosed small-footed myotis	None/None	None	Group 2	Arid woodlands and shrublands, but near water; roosts in caves, crevices, mines, abandoned buildings	No	Low potential to occur	There is potential suitable foraging habitat for this species within the Project Area in proximity to open water (Upper Otay Lake and Lower Otay Lake) and ephemeral water sources during wet periods. There is no suitable roosting habitat within the Project Area. This species has been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Myotis evotis</i>	long-eared myotis	None/None	None	Group 2	Nearly all brush, woodland, and forest habitats from sea level to 9,000 feet amsl, but prefers coniferous habitats; forages along habitat edges, in open habitats, and over water; roosts in buildings, crevices, under bark, and snags; caves are used as night roosts	No	Not expected to occur	There is no suitable habitat for this species within the Project Area; however, this species has been recorded in the Jamul Mountains quadrangle (CDFW 2016).

APPENDIX J2 (Continued)

Scientific Name	Common Name	Status (Federal/ State) ¹	San Diego South County MSCP ¹	San Diego County ¹	Habitat	Verified within the Project Area ¹ (Direct/Indirect Evidence)	Potential to Occur within the Project Area	Status Within the Project Area or Potential to Occur
<i>Myotis thysanodes</i>	fringed myotis	None/None	None	Group 2	Primarily drier woodlands, including oak, pinyon-juniper, ponderosa pine, and also desert scrub, mesic coniferous forest, grassland, and sage-grass steppe from sea level to 9,350 feet amsl; roosts in crevices in buildings, mines, rocks, cliff faces, and bridges, and large, decadent trees and snags	No	Not expected to occur	There is no suitable habitat for this species within the Project Area. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Myotis volans</i>	long-legged myotis	None/None	None	Group 2	Primarily coniferous forests, but also seasonally in riparian and desert habitats; roosts in crevices in cliffs, caves, mines, buildings, exfoliating tree bark, and snags	No	Not expected to occur	There is no suitable habitat for this species within the Project Area. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Onychomys torridus ramona</i>	southern grasshopper mouse	None/SSC	None	Group 2	Grassland and sparse coastal scrub	No	Low potential to occur	Although there is suitable habitat present, this species has not been observed in the Project Area. The species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016). The nearest occurrences are located approximately 30 miles to the east/northeast.
<i>Ovis canadensis nelsoni</i>	Nelson's bighorn sheep	None/FP	None	Group 1	Steep slopes and cliffs, rough and rocky topography, sparse vegetation; also canyons, washes and alluvial fans	No	Not expected to occur	There is no suitable habitat for this species within the Project Area. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Perognathus longimembris brevinasus</i>	Los Angeles pocket mouse	None/SSC	None	Group 2	Lower elevation grassland, alluvial sage scrub, and coastal scrub	No	Low potential to occur	Although there is suitable habitat present, this species has not been observed in the Project Area. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016). The nearest occurrence, recorded in 1909, is located approximately 40 miles northeast.
<i>Perognathus longimembris internationalis</i>	Jacumba pocket mouse	None/SSC	None	Group 2	Desert scrub and sparse sage scrub in areas with fine sandy soils	No	Low potential to occur	Although there is marginal habitat present, this species has not been observed in the Project Area. The species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016). The nearest occurrence is located approximately 30 miles northeast in San Felipe Valley.
<i>Perognathus longimembris pacificus</i>	Pacific pocket mouse	FE/SSC	None	Group 1	Fine-grain sandy substrates in open coastal strand, coastal dunes and river alluvium	No	Not expected to occur	There is suitable habitat for this species within the Project Area; however, the species has not been observed in the Project Area. This species has not been recorded in the Jamul Mountains quadrangle, but is documented in surrounding quadrangles ² (CDFW 2016).
Reptiles								
<i>Actinemys marmorata</i>	western pond turtle	None/SSC	Covered	Group 1	Slow-moving permanent or intermittent streams, ponds, small lakes, reservoirs with emergent basking sites; adjacent uplands used for nesting and during winter	No	Not expected to occur	There is no suitable habitat for this species within the Project Area; however, this species has been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Chelonia mydas</i>	green turtle	FT/None	None	None	Shallow waters of lagoons, bays, estuaries, mangroves, eelgrass and seaweed beds	No	Not expected to occur	There is no suitable habitat for this species within the Project Area; however, this species has been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Coleonyx switaki</i>	Switak's banded gecko	None/ST	None	Group 2	Rocklands, especially massive rocks and rock formations at the heads of canyons	No	Not expected to occur	This species is restricted to eastern San Diego County. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Lampropeltis zonata (pulchra)</i>	California mountain kingsnake (San Diego population)	None/WL	None	Group 2	Habitat generalist found in habitats ranging from conifer forest, oak–pine woodlands, riparian woodland, chaparral, manzanita and coastal scrub	No	Low potential to occur	Suitable vegetation and rock outcrops present. Closest species detection in Cleveland National Forest, approximately 19 miles northeast of site (in 1989; CDFW 2016). This species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).

APPENDIX J2 (Continued)

Scientific Name	Common Name	Status (Federal/ State) ¹	San Diego South County MSCP ¹	San Diego County ¹	Habitat	Verified within the Project Area ¹ (Direct/Indirect Evidence)	Potential to Occur within the Project Area	Status Within the Project Area or Potential to Occur
<i>Phrynosoma mcallii</i>	flat-tailed horned lizard	None/PSE, SSC	None	Group 1	Desert washes and flats with sparse low-diversity vegetation cover and sandy soils	No	Not expected to occur	There is no suitable habitat for this species within the Project Area. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Sauromalus ater</i>	common chuckwalla	None/None	None	Group 2	Rock-dwelling, sheltering in rock crevices or under rocks; inhabits rocky flats and hillsides in the Mojave and Colorado Deserts; found in creosote bush habitats; sea level to 1,800 meters (5,905 feet) amsl	No	Not expected to occur	There is no suitable habitat for this species within the Project Area. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Sceloporus graciosus vandenburgianus</i>	southern sagebrush lizard	None/ None	None	Group 2	Montane chaparral, hardwood and conifer forest, juniper, coastal scrub	No	Not expected to occur	While there is no suitable habitat within the Project Area in the coastal scrub habitat, this species is known to occur further east in higher elevations (Nafis 2017). This species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Thamnophis hammondi</i>	two-striped gartersnake	None/SSC	None	Group 1	Streams, creeks, pools, streams with rocky beds, ponds, lakes, vernal pools	No	Not expected to occur	There is no suitable habitat for this species within the Project Area; however, this species has been recorded in the Jamul Mountains quadrangle (CDFW 2016).
<i>Thamnophis sirtalis</i> ssp. (Coastal plain from Ventura Co. to San Diego Co., from sea level to about 850 m.)	south coast gartersnake	None/SSC	None	Group 2	Marsh and upland habitats near permanent water and riparian vegetation	No	Not expected to occur	There is no suitable habitat for this species within the Project Area. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
Fish								
<i>Cyprinodon macularius</i>	desert pupfish	FE/SE	None	Group 2	Desert springs, small streams, and marshes below 1,515 meters (5,000 feet) amsl; tolerates high salinities, high water temperatures, and low dissolved-oxygen concentrations	No	Not expected to occur	There is no suitable habitat for this species within the Project Area. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Eucyclogobius newberryi</i>	tidewater goby	FE/SSC	None	Group 1	Brackish water habitats along the California coast from Agua Hedionda Lagoon, San Diego Co. to the mouth of the Smith River	No	Not expected to occur	There is no suitable habitat for this species within the Project Area. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Gasterosteus aculeatus williamsoni</i>	unarmored threespine stickleback	FE/SE, FP	None	Group 2	Slow-moving and backwater areas	No	Not expected to occur	There is no suitable habitat for this species within the Project Area. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Gila orcuttii</i>	arroyo chub	None/SSC	None	Group 1	Warm, fluctuating streams with slow-moving or backwater sections of warm to cool streams at depths >40 centimeters (16 inches); substrates of sand or mud	No	Not expected to occur	There is no suitable habitat for this species within the Project Area. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus</i>	southern steelhead – southern California DPS	None/SSC	None	Group 1	Clean, clear, cool well-oxygenated streams; needs relatively deep pools in migration and gravelly substrate to spawn	No	Not expected to occur	There is no suitable habitat for this species within the Project Area. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus</i>	steelhead – central California coast DPS	None/SSC	None	Group 1	Coastal basins from Redwood Creek south to the Gualala River, inclusive; does not include summer-run steelhead	No	Not expected to occur	There is no suitable habitat for this species within the Project Area. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus</i>	steelhead – Central Valley DPS	None/SSC	None	Group 1	Coastal basins from Redwood Creek south to the Gualala River, inclusive; does not include summer-run steelhead	No	Not expected to occur	There is no suitable habitat for this species within the Project Area. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus</i>	steelhead – northern California DPS	None/SSC	None	Group 1	Coastal basins from Redwood Creek south to the Gualala River, inclusive; does not include summer-run steelhead	No	Not expected to occur	There is no suitable habitat for this species within the Project Area. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).

Scientific Name	Common Name	Status (Federal/ State) ¹	San Diego South County MSCP ¹	San Diego County ¹	Habitat	Verified within the Project Area ¹ (Direct/Indirect Evidence)	Potential to Occur within the Project Area	Status Within the Project Area or Potential to Occur
<i>Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus</i>	steelhead – south/central California coast DPS	None/SSC	None	Group 1	Coastal basins from Redwood Creek south to the Gualala River, inclusive; does not include summer-run steelhead	No	Not expected to occur	There is no suitable habitat for this species within the Project Area. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).
<i>Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus</i>	summer-run steelhead trout	None/SSC	None	Group 1	Coastal basins from Redwood Creek south to the Gualala River, inclusive; does not include summer-run steelhead	No	Not expected to occur	There is no suitable habitat for this species within the Project Area. This species has not been recorded in the CNDDDB 9-quadrangle search ² (CDFW 2016).

¹ **Status Designations:**
Federal
FC: candidate for federal listing as threatened or endangered
(FD): federally delisted; monitored for 5 years
FE: federally listed endangered
FT: federally listed as threatened
State:
SSC: California special concern species
FP: California Department of Fish and Wildlife fully protected species
WL: California Department of Fish and Wildlife watch list species
SE: state listed as endangered
ST: state listed as threatened
CDF: California Department of Forestry sensitive species
PST: proposed state threatened
PSE: proposed state endangered
San Diego South County MSCP:
Covered: species covered under the MSCP
None: no coverage under the MSCP
County of San Diego Designations:
Group 1 County of San Diego Sensitive Animal List
Group 2 County of San Diego Sensitive Animal List

² Records within the Jamul Mountains and surrounding eight quadrangles: La Mesa, El Cajon, Alpine, National City, Dulzura, Imperial Beach, Otay Mesa, and Otay Mountain quadrangles (CDFW 2016).

REFERENCES

CDFW (California Department of Fish and Wildlife). 2016. RareFind, Version 5.2.7. California Natural Diversity Database (CNDDDB). Accessed November 2016.

ITIS. 2016. “*Cicindela latesignata obliviosa* Casey, 1913, Taxonomic Serial No.: 697831.” Accessed November 17, 2016. https://www.itis.gov/servlet/SingleRpt/SingleRpt?search_topic=TSN&search_value=697831#null.

Nafis, G. 2017. *California Herps: A Guide to the Amphibians and Reptiles of California*. <http://www.californiaherps.com/lizards/pages/c.v.variegatus.html>.

Unitt, P. 2004. *San Diego County Bird Atlas*. Online (Google Earth) version. Proceedings of the San Diego Society of Natural History, No. 39. San Diego, California: San Diego Natural History Museum. <http://www.sdnhm.org/science/birds-and-mammals/projects/san-diego-county-bird-atlas/>.

APPENDIX K

*Otay Ranch Village 14 and Planning Areas 16/19
Otay Ranch RMP Preserve Status Report*

**Otay Ranch Village 14 and Planning Areas 16/19
Otay Ranch RMP Preserve Status Report
San Diego County, California**

Lead Agency:

**County of San Diego
Planning and Development Services**

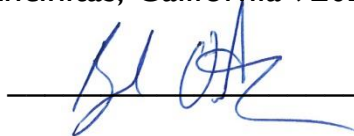
PDS2016- SP-16-002
5510 Overland Avenue
San Diego, California 92123

Project Applicant:

Jackson Pendo Development
2245 San Diego Avenue, No. 223
San Diego, California 92110
Contact: Liz Jackson

Prepared by:

DUDEK
605 Third Street
Encinitas, California 92024



FEBRUARY 2018

Otay Ranch Village 14 and Planning Areas 16/19

Otay Ranch RMP Preserve Status Report

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Section</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS.....	V
1 INTRODUCTION.....	1
1.1 Purpose of the Report.....	1
1.2 Proposed Project Otay Ranch RMP Preserve Location and Description	1
1.3 Project Terminology and Definitions.....	2
2 ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING	11
2.1 Existing Conditions.....	11
2.2 Habitat Types/Vegetation Communities.....	11
2.3 Jurisdictional Aquatic Resources.....	62
2.4 Impacts within the Otay Ranch RMP Preserve.....	64
3 SPECIAL-STATUS BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES.....	67
3.1 Sensitive Plant Species	67
3.1.1 Special-Status Plant Species Observed.....	68
3.1.2 Special-Status Plant Species With a Moderate Potential to Occur	76
3.1.3 Anticipated Conservation Levels for Special-Status Plant Species.....	77
3.2 Special-Status Wildlife Species	82
3.2.1 Special-Status Wildlife Species Observed.....	83
3.2.2 Special-Status Wildlife Species with a Moderate to High Potential to Occur.....	105
3.2.3 Anticipated Conservation Levels for Special-Status Wildlife Species...	111
3.3 Habitat Connectivity and Wildlife Corridors.....	115
4 REFERENCES.....	125

FIGURES

1-1 Regional Map.....	3
1-2 Vicinity Map	5
1-3 Project Area	7
2-1 Biological Resources – Legend	15
2-1A Biological Resources	17
2-1B Biological Resources	19
2-1C Biological Resources	21
2-1D Biological Resources	23

Otay Ranch Village 14 and Planning Areas 16/19

Otay Ranch RMP Preserve Status Report

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

	<u>Page No.</u>
2-1E Biological Resources	25
2-1F Biological Resources	27
2-1G Biological Resources	29
2-1H Biological Resources	31
2-1I Biological Resources	33
2-1J Biological Resources	35
2-1K Biological Resources	37
2-1L Biological Resources	39
2-1M Biological Resources	41
2-1N Biological Resources	43
2-1O Biological Resources	45
2-1P Biological Resources	47
2-1Q Biological Resources	49
2-1R Biological Resources	51
2-1S Biological Resources	53
2-1T Biological Resources	55
2-1U Biological Resources	57
2-2 Critical Habitat.....	73
3-1A Fairy Shrimp Survey Area and Results.....	97
3-1B Fairy Shrimp Survey Area and Results.....	99
3-2 Hermes Copper Survey Area	119
3-3 Biological Resources Core Area.....	121
3-4 Wildlife Corridor and Habitat Linkages	123

TABLES

1	Vegetation Communities and Land Cover Types within Otay Ranch RMP Preserve, Conserved Open Space, and Non-Graded LDA	12
2	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers/ Regional Water Quality Control Board/CDFW-Jurisdictional Aquatic Resources within the Otay Ranch RMP Preserve, Conserved Open Space, and Non-Graded LDA (Acres)	63
3	Impacts to Vegetation Communities and Land Cover Types within Otay Ranch Preserve.....	64
4	Summary of Special-Status Plant Species within the Otay Ranch RMP Preserve, Conserved Open Space, and Non-Graded LDA	69

Otay Ranch Village 14 and Planning Areas 16/19 Otay Ranch RMP Preserve Status Report

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

	<u>Page No.</u>
5 Special-Status Plant Species That Have Moderate Potential to Occur within the Otay Ranch RMP Preserve, Conserved Open Space, and/or Non-Graded LDA	77
6 Otay Ranch RMP and MSCP Anticipated Conservation Levels for Special- Status Plant Species	78
7 Special-Status Wildlife Species That Have High or Moderate Potential to Occur within the Otay Ranch RMP Preserve, Conserved Open Space, and/or Non-Graded LDA	105
8 Otay Ranch RMP and MSCP Anticipated Conservation Levels for Special- Status Wildlife Species	112

**Otay Ranch Village 14 and Planning Areas 16/19
Otay Ranch RMP Preserve Status Report**

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Otay Ranch Village 14 and Planning Areas 16/19 Otay Ranch RMP Preserve Status Report

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

amsl	above mean sea level
BCC	Bird of Conservation Concern
BRCA	Biological Resource Core Area
CDFW	California Department of Fish and Wildlife
CEQA	California Environmental Quality Act
CNPS	California Native Plant Society
County	San Diego County
CRPR	California Rare Plant Rank
FP	Fully Protected
GDP	General Development Plan
LDA	Limited Development Area
MSCP	Multiple Species Conservation Program
RMP	Resource Management Plan
SRP	Subregional Plan
SSC	species of special concern
USFWS	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
WL	Watch List

**Otay Ranch Village 14 and Planning Areas 16/19
Otay Ranch RMP Preserve Status Report**

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Otay Ranch Village 14 and Planning Areas 16/19 Otay Ranch RMP Preserve Status Report

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Purpose of the Report

The purpose of this Otay Ranch Resource Management Plan (RMP) Preserve Status Report is to describe the existing conditions of biological resources within the designated Otay Ranch RMP Preserve in Village 14 and Planning Areas 16/19 (Proposed Project), as well as other non-impacted areas within the Project Area. These biological resources include vegetation communities, jurisdictional resources, special-status plants, special-status wildlife, and wildlife movement. This Otay Ranch RMP Preserve Status Report is adopted in accordance with the Otay Ranch RMP guidelines stating “status reports shall be submitted with each SPA to ensure long-term documentation of population status” (Policies 2.6 through 2.8; City of Chula Vista and County of San Diego 1993a).

1.2 Proposed Project Otay Ranch RMP Preserve Location and Description

The Proposed Project is located in Otay Ranch, southwest of Jamul and northeast of Bonita, and encompasses 1,283.6 acres, including approximately 723.7 acres within Otay Ranch Village 14 and 559.9 acres within Planning Areas 16/19 (Figure 1-1, Regional Map,). The Otay Reservoir System is located to the south and open space borders to the northwest and southeast. Specifically, the Proposed Project is located primarily southeast of Proctor Valley Road, within the Jamul Mountains U.S. Geological Survey 7.5-minute quadrangle; Township 17 South; Ranges 1 East and 1 West; Sections 8, 9, 10, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 25, 29, 30, 31, and 32 (Figure 1-2, Vicinity Map). The approximate center of the Proposed Project is located at a latitude and longitude of 32°40'57" north and 116°54'24" west.

Otay Ranch Village 14 and Planning Areas 16/19 are part of the overall Otay Ranch, an approximately 23,000-acre master-planned community in southern San Diego County designed as a series of villages and planning areas. Village 14 and Planning Areas 16/19 are located in unincorporated southwestern San Diego County (County) (Figure 1-1 and Figure 1-2). In 1993, the County of San Diego, in cooperation with the City of Chula Vista, adopted the Otay Ranch General Development Plan/Otay Subregional Plan, Volume II (Otay Ranch GDP/SRP) (City of Chula Vista and County of San Diego 1993b). The Otay Ranch GDP/SRP plans land use in Otay Ranch and designates parcels for residential development or Otay Ranch RMP Preserve, including parcels that are part of the Project Area. The Otay Ranch RMP Phase I is a comprehensive planning document that addresses the preservation, enhancement, and management of sensitive natural and cultural resources on the 22,899-acre Otay Ranch property and was designed specifically for Otay Ranch. The Otay Ranch RMP and the 11,375-

Otay Ranch Village 14 and Planning Areas 16/19 Otay Ranch RMP Preserve Status Report

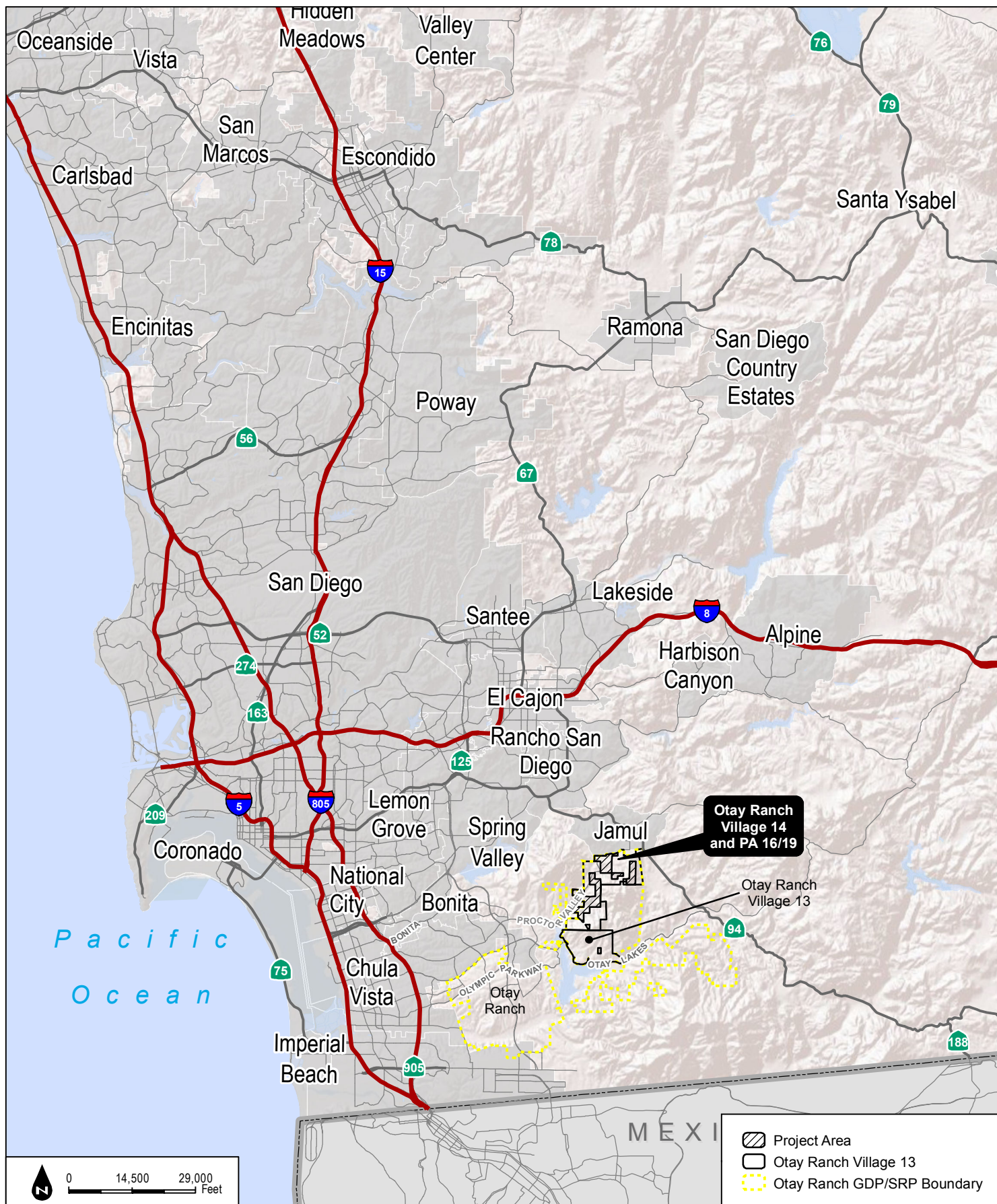
acre Otay Ranch RMP Preserve serve as the basis for mitigation of biological impacts identified in the Otay Ranch Final Program Environmental Impact Report (Otay Ranch PEIR) (City of Chula Vista and County of San Diego 1993c) (IA Section 10.5.2). The RMP includes conveyance procedures for dedicating parcels of land to the Otay Ranch RMP Preserve and establishes an obligation for each new development to convey its fair share of the Preserve. Otay Ranch is also located within the boundaries of the MSCP Plan (1998), which is a comprehensive multi-jurisdictional habitat conservation planning program for the southwestern portion of San Diego County.

Development of the Proposed Project would result in conveyance of 776.8 acres to the Otay Ranch RMP Preserve, 426.7 acres of which are located within the Project Area. The development of the Project Area is discussed in the Biological Resources Technical Report for Otay Ranch Village 14 and Planning Areas 16/19. This report focuses on the Otay Ranch Preserve within the boundaries of the Proposed Project, as well as other areas that would not be developed. This report does not address off-site impacts associated with the Proposed Project as those biological resources are covered under other planning efforts. Impacts and preservation of those resources are described in detail in the *Biological Resources Technical Report for Otay Ranch Village 14 and Planning Areas 16/19*.

1.3 Project Terminology and Definitions

Project Area

The Project Area is the applicant's ownership located within the Proposed Project, in addition to off-site improvements for infrastructure. The Project Area covers approximately 1,283.6 acres owned by the applicant and approximately 85.4 acres of off-site improvements, for a total of 1,369.0 acres. This report focuses on three specific land designations within the Project Area: Otay Ranch Preserve (426.7 acres, including 270.2 acres in Village 14 and 156.5 acres in Planning Areas 16/19), Conserved Open Space (72.4 acres), and non-graded Limited Development Areas (LDA) (83.7.0) (Figure 1-3, Project Area).



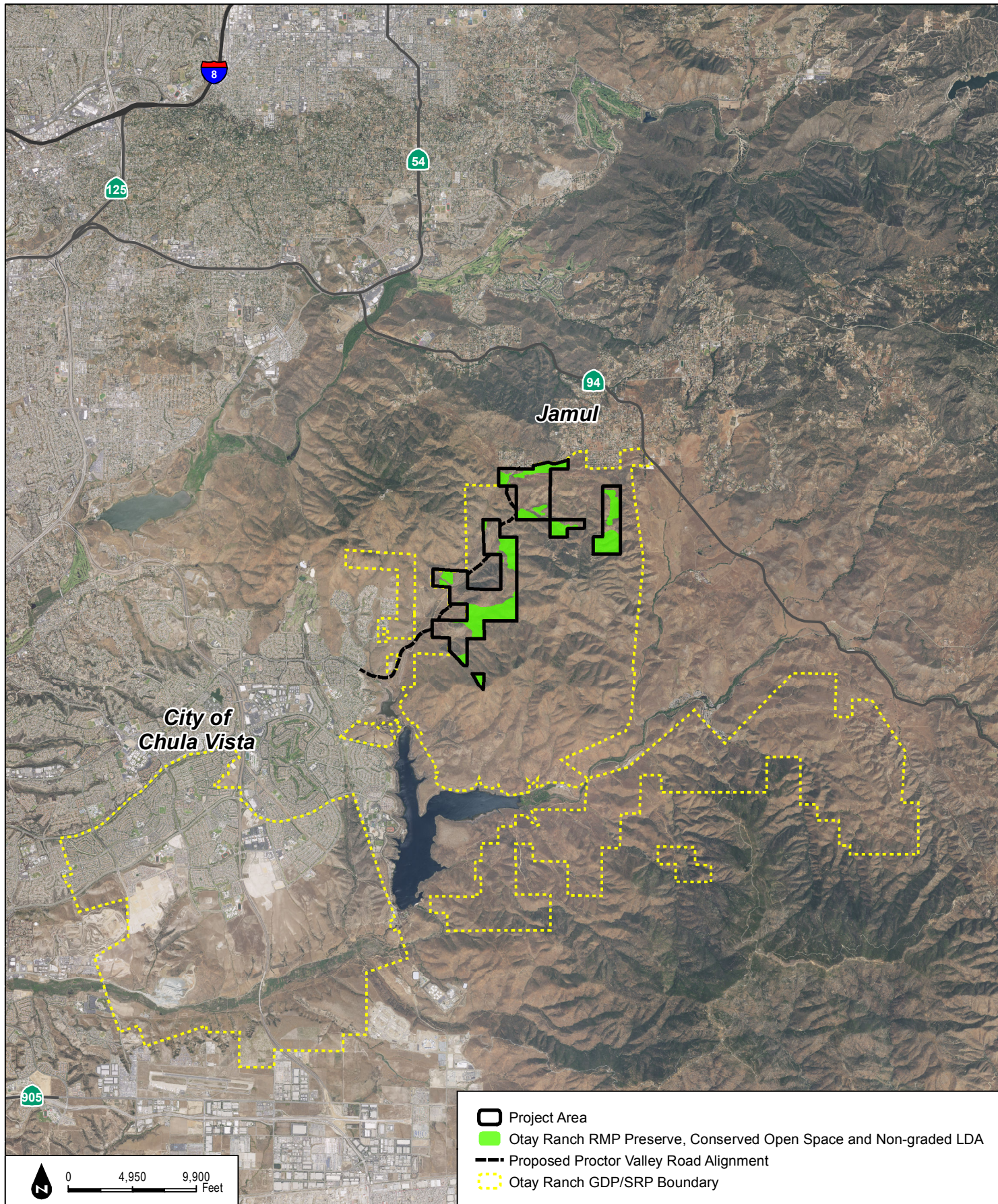
SOURCE: Hunsaker 2017; County of San Diego 1997

FIGURE 1-1
Regional Map

Otay Ranch Village 14 and Planning Areas 16/19 - Preserve Status Report

Otay Ranch Village 14 and Planning Areas 16/19
Otay Ranch RMP Preserve Status Report

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

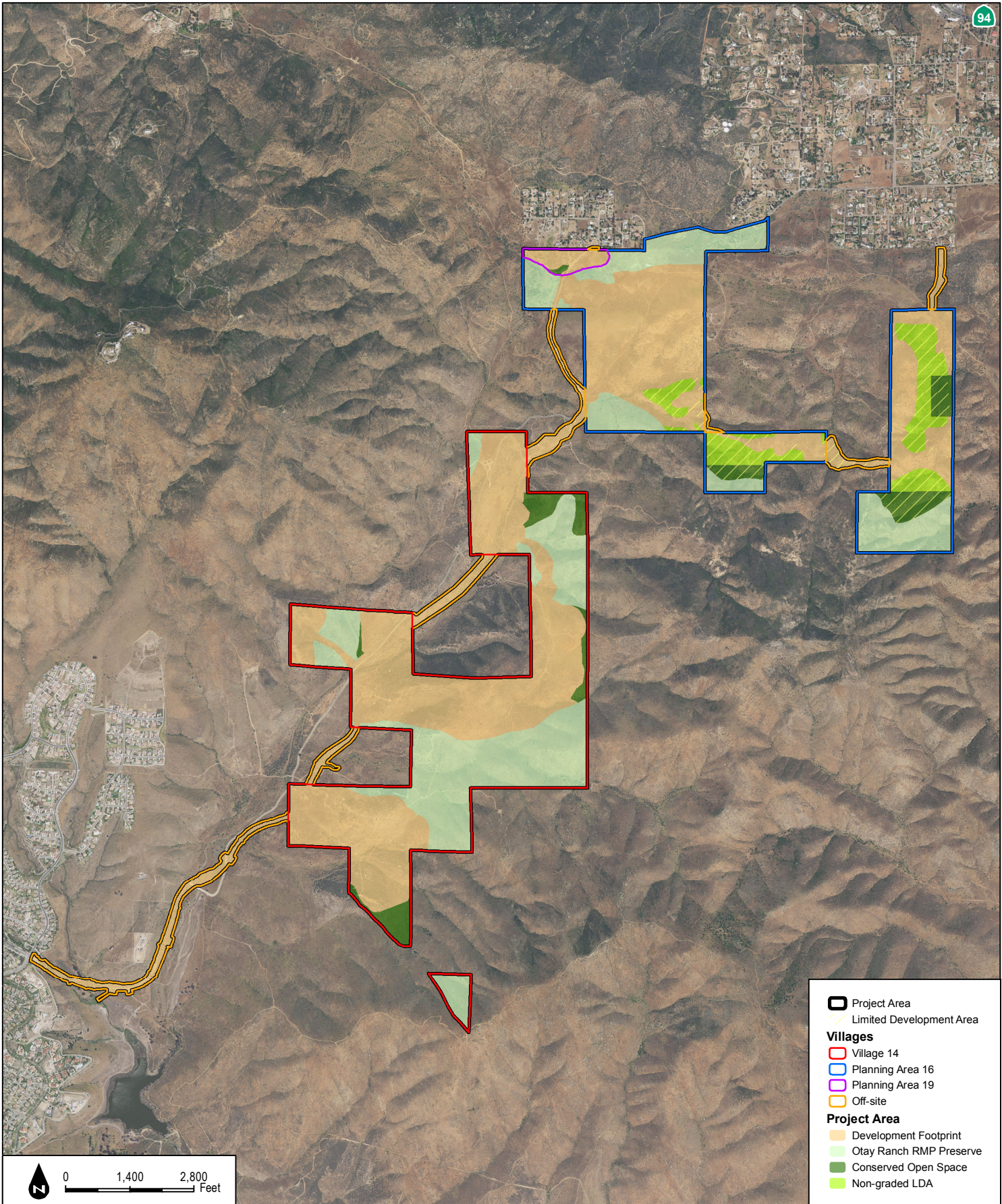


SOURCE: NAIP 2016; Hunsaker 2017; County of San Diego 1997

FIGURE 1-2
Vicinity Map

**Otay Ranch Village 14 and Planning Areas 16/19
Otay Ranch RMP Preserve Status Report**

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



SOURCE: NAIP 2016; Hunsaker 2017

FIGURE 1-3
Project Area

Otay Ranch Village 14 and Planning Areas 16/19 - Preserve Status Report

**Otay Ranch Village 14 and Planning Areas 16/19
Otay Ranch RMP Preserve Status Report**

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Otay Ranch Village 14 and Planning Areas 16/19 Otay Ranch RMP Preserve Status Report

Otay Ranch RMP Preserve

The Otay Ranch RMP provides for the conservation and management of the entire 11,375-acre Otay Ranch RMP Preserve. The portion of the Project Area in the Otay Ranch RMP Preserve includes 270.2 acres in Village 14 and 156.5 acres in Planning Areas 16/19, for a total of 426.7 acres. Within Village 14, the Otay Ranch RMP Preserve consists of 270.2 acres, 9.4 acres of which would be affected by the Proposed Project (5.9 acres of impacts from permanent road improvements and 3.5 acres of fuel modification). An additional 6.7 acres of temporary impacts to the Otay Ranch RMP Preserve are required for road improvements within Village 14. The Otay Ranch RMP Preserve within Planning Areas 16/19 consists of 156.5 acres, 3.5 acres of which would be permanently affected (2.4 acres of permanent impacts stemming from improvements to Proctor Valley Road (1.1 acres) and fuel modification (1.3 acres). An additional 3.4 acres of Otay Ranch RMP Preserve would be temporarily impacted for road improvements. Thus, Proposed Project-related impacts to the Otay Ranch RMP Preserve total 21.9 acres, 10.1 acres of which would be restored to native habitat, and 4.8 acres would be utilized for fuel modification. While impacts from road improvements and fuel modification are allowed within the Preserve, they may reduce the amount of suitable habitat for plant and wildlife species. As such, the impacts to the Otay Ranch RMP Preserve have been included in the Development Footprint for the Proposed Project for purposes of analyzing impacts on biological resources. However, those acreages are also included within this report since they are a part of the Otay Ranch RMP Preserve.

Conserved Open Space

Conserved Open Space refers to those areas with an Otay Ranch GDP/SRP land use designation, other than Otay Ranch RMP Preserve, that would be preserved on site and would be added to the Otay Ranch RMP Preserve, managed under a separate RMP, or given to the City of San Diego to mitigate for impacts to Cornerstone Lands. The Project Area includes approximately 72.4 acres of Conserved Open Space, consisting of 31.9 acres within the 127.1 acres of LDA land use designation in Planning Area 16/19, 3.6 acres of residential land use or internal open space designation within Planning Area 16/19, and 36.9 acres of residential land use designation within Village 14. The Conserved Open Space areas are located adjacent to Otay Ranch RMP Preserve and would have an open space easement placed over the land held by a third-party entity.

Limited Development Areas

LDA is a defined land use designation in the Otay Ranch GDP/SRP. “An open space easement will cover the areas designated as ‘Limited Development Area’ . . . These areas will be left as natural open space with the exception that roads and utilities are anticipated to cross or lie within

Otay Ranch Village 14 and Planning Areas 16/19 Otay Ranch RMP Preserve Status Report

these areas . . . LDAs may be included within private lots but would have the following set of restrictions. Removal of native vegetation would be prohibited except as necessary for construction of roads and utilities. There would be no buildings or other structure, agriculture, landscaping, livestock, grazing, horses, trash disposal of fences allowed within these areas” (City of Chula Vista and County of San Diego 1993b) Fuel modification is allowed in the LDA as “brushing for fire control zones would conform to the local fire district regulations” (City of Chula Vista and County of San Diego 1993b). A total of 127.1 acres of LDA is in Planning Areas 16/19, and there is no LDA in Village 14. Of the 127.1 acres of LDA, 31.9 acres would be designated as Conserved Open Space with an open space easement placed over the land. Since this 31.9 acres would be used for mitigation for Proposed Project impacts, the easement would exclude the placement of roads and utilities. A small portion of LDA would be graded for access roads (11.8 acres). The remaining 83.4 acres of LDA that would not be impacted by the Proposed Project is termed “non-graded LDA.”

Otay Ranch Village 14 and Planning Areas 16/19 Otay Ranch RMP Preserve Status Report

2 ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING

2.1 Existing Conditions

The entire Project Area is undeveloped. The on-site elevation ranges between 525 and 1,650 feet above mean sea level (amsl). The site is diverse in topography and contains a flat valley along Proctor Valley Road and rolling hills within the remainder of the site. The Project Area is bordered by San Miguel Mountain and the Jamul Mountains immediately to the northwest and southeast, with the foothills of these mountains encroaching into the Project Area. The two eastern portions of Planning Area 16 are located within portions of the Jamul Mountains and contain the highest elevations. The Otay Ranch RMP Preserve occurs throughout Village 14, and Planning Areas 16/19 (Figure 1-3). Conserved Open Space is located in seven main areas, including the northwestern and southern boundary of Village 14 and southern portions of Planning Area 16. LDA occurs throughout Planning Area 16.

Fourteen soil types in nine soil series occur within the Otay Ranch RMP Preserve and other non-graded portions of the Project Area: Escondido very fine sandy loam, 9% to 15% slopes, eroded; Friant rocky fine sandy loam, 30% to 70% slopes; Friant rocky fine sandy loam, 9% to 30% slopes; Olivenhain cobbly loam, 2% to 9% slopes; Olivenhain cobbly loam, 9% to 30% slopes; Placentia sandy loam, 2% to 9% slopes; Placentia sandy loam, 5% to 9% slopes, eroded; Placentia sandy loam, thick surface, 2% to 9% slopes; Riverwash; San Miguel–Exchequer rocky silt loams, 9% to 70% slopes; Visalia sandy loam, 2% to 5% slopes; Visalia sandy loam, 5% to 9% slopes; Vista rocky coarse sandy loam, 5% to 15% slopes; and Wyman loam, 2% to 5% slopes (USDA 2014). Of those soil types, the Olivenhain and San Miguel are known to support special-status plant species.

2.2 Habitat Types/Vegetation Communities

The Project Area is dominated by chaparral and sage scrub, with substantial representation of grassland. Various wetland plant communities also occur in the Project Area. The vegetation communities and land cover types within the Otay Ranch RMP, Conserved Open Space, and non-graded LDA portions of the Project Area are described below. Acreages are presented in Table 1. Spatial distributions of vegetation communities are presented in Figure 2-1, Biological Resources – Legend, and Figures 2-1A through 2-1U, Biological Resources.

In September 2010, the California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW) published the *List of California Vegetation Alliances and Associations* (CDFG 2010), which uses the scientific name of the dominant species in that alliance as the alliance name and includes a global and state rarity rank based on the NatureServe Standard Heritage Program methodology (NatureServe

Otay Ranch Village 14 and Planning Areas 16/19 Otay Ranch RMP Preserve Status Report

2014). The conservation status of a vegetation community is designated by a number from 1 to 5, preceded by a letter reflecting the appropriate geographic scale of the assessment (G = global, N = national, and S = subnational). The numbers have the following meaning (NatureServe 2014):

- 1 = critically imperiled
- 2 = imperiled
- 3 = vulnerable to extirpation or extinction
- 4 = apparently secure
- 5 = demonstrably widespread, abundant, and secure

For example, G1 would indicate that a vegetation community is critically imperiled across its entire range (i.e., globally). A rank of S3 would indicate the vegetation community is vulnerable and at moderate risk within a particular state or province, although it may be more secure elsewhere (NatureServe 2014). Because NatureServe ranks vegetation communities at the global level, they have few rankings at the state level available. However, the List of California Vegetation Alliances and Associations (CDFG 2010) includes state-level rarity rankings (i.e., the subnational (S) rank) for vegetation communities. The List of California Vegetation Alliances and Associations (CDFG 2010) is considered the authority for ranking the conservation status of vegetation communities in California.

Table 1
**Vegetation Communities and Land Cover Types within Otay Ranch RMP Preserve,
Conserved Open Space, and Non-Graded LDA**

Habitat Types/Vegetation Communities	Code ^a	Otay Ranch RMP Preserve		Conserved Open Space			Non-Graded LDA	Total ^b
		Village 14	Planning Areas 16/19	Village 14 Development	Planning Area 16 Development	LDA		
Sensitive Upland Communities								
Granitic chamise chaparral	37210	55.3	—	10.7	—	—	—	66.0
Granitic southern mixed chaparral	37121	—	56.1	—	—	16.3	12.4	84.8
Diegan coastal sage scrub	32500	170.2	60.8	25.8	3.1	15.5	70.8	346.2
Diegan coastal sage scrub (disturbed)	32500	37.3	0.7	—	0.2	—	—	38.2
Non-native grassland	42200	2.9	28.3	—	0.3	—	—	31.5
Subtotal of Sensitive Upland Communities		265.7	145.8	36.5	3.6	31.8	83.2	566.7

Otay Ranch Village 14 and Planning Areas 16/19 Otay Ranch RMP Preserve Status Report

Table 1
**Vegetation Communities and Land Cover Types within Otay Ranch RMP Preserve,
Conserved Open Space, and Non-Graded LDA**

Habitat Types/Vegetation Communities	Code ^a	Otay Ranch RMP Preserve		Conserved Open Space			Non-Graded LDA	Total ^b
		Village 14	Planning Areas 16/19	Village 14 Development	Planning Area 16 Development	LDA		
Jurisdictional Aquatic Resources								
Cismontane alkali marsh (including disturbed)	52310	1.0	5.9	0.1	—	—	—	7.0
Mulefat scrub	63310	0.2	0.5	—	—	—	—	0.7
Southern coast live oak riparian forest	61310	0.7	—	—	—	—	—	0.7
Southern willow scrub	63320	—	0.1	—	—	—	—	0.1
Open water	64100	—	—	—	—	—	0.3	0.3
Unvegetated channel ^c	64200	See Section 2.3	See Section 2.3	—	—	—	—	—
Subtotal of Jurisdictional Aquatic Resources		1.9	6.5	0.1	—	—	0.3	8.8
Non-Sensitive Communities and Land Covers								
Eucalyptus woodland	79100	—	2.7	—	—	—	—	2.7
Urban/developed	12000	—	0.6	—	—	—	—	0.6
Disturbed habitat	11300	2.5	0.9	0.3	0.4	<0.01	—	4.1
Subtotal of Non-Sensitive Communities and Land Covers		2.5	4.2	0.3	0.4	<0.01	—	7.4
Total ^c		270.2	156.5	36.9	3.6	31.9	83.4	582.5

^a Oberbauer et al. 2008.

^b May not total due to rounding.

^c Unvegetated stream channel is also an overlay within various vegetation communities and is therefore not fully represented in this table. See Section 2.3.

Granitic Chamise Chaparral (37210)

Granitic chamise chaparral contains shrubs, overwhelmingly dominated by chamise, from 3 to 10 feet tall, with little cover provided by other species. Stump sprouting allows this vegetation to adapt to repeated fires. Chamise chaparral typically occurs on dry slopes and ridges (Holland 1986). The chamise chaparral alliance is ranked by CDFW as a G5S5 alliance (CDFG 2010). This ranking indicates that globally and within California the alliance is widespread, abundant, and is considered secure (CDFG 2010; NatureServe 2014).

Otay Ranch Village 14 and Planning Areas 16/19 Otay Ranch RMP Preserve Status Report

Granitic chamise chaparral (including disturbed forms) occurs within Village 14 within the Otay Ranch RMP Preserve and Conserved Open Space (Figures 2-1 and 2-1A through 2-1U) and is typically characterized by a relatively monotypic stand of chamise with some diversity of other shrubs and herbaceous cover. Areas where native species were co-dominant with non-native grasses were mapped as disturbed granitic chamise chaparral.

Granitic Southern Mixed Chaparral (37121)

Granitic southern mixed chaparral (37121) is characterized by broad-leaved sclerophyll shrubs ranging from 5 to 10 feet in height (Oberbauer et al. 2008). Granitic southern mixed chaparral is characterized by chamise (*Adenostoma fasciculatum*), manzanita (*Arctostaphylos* spp.), white fairy-lantern (*Calochortus albus*), ceanothus (*Ceanothus* spp.), and other species with patches of bare soil. This habitat often occurs on dry, rocky, often steep slopes with little soil and moderate temperatures. Areas mapped as southern mixed chaparral are dominated by chamise. The *Adenostoma fasciculatum* (chamise) alliance has a rank of G5S5 by CDFW (CDFG 2010; NatureServe 2014), meaning it is globally secure and secure in the state.

Areas mapped as southern mixed chaparral are dominated by chamise, laurel sumac (*Malosma laurina*), woolyleaf ceanothus (*Ceanothus tomentosus*), scrub oak (*Quercus berberidifolia*), and toyon (*Heteromeles arbutifolia*). Granitic southern mixed chaparral occurs within the Otay Ranch RMP Preserve, Conserved Open Space, and non-graded LDA in Planning Areas 16/19 (Figures 2-1 and 2-1A through 2-1U).

Diegan Coastal Sage Scrub (32500)

Diegan coastal sage scrub is the most widespread coastal sage scrub in coastal Southern California from Los Angeles into Baja California (Oberbauer et al. 2008). The community mostly consists of drought-deciduous species such as California sagebrush (i.e., coastal sagebrush), Eastern Mojave buckwheat, white sage (*Salvia apiana*), laurel sumac, and black sage (*Salvia mellifera*). Diegan coastal sage scrub is typical on low moisture-available sites, such as steep, xeric slopes, or clay-rich soils that release stored water slowly. This community integrates with types of chaparral at higher elevations. The *Artemisia californica* (California sagebrush scrub) alliance has a rank of G5S5 in CDFW (CDFG 2010; NatureServe 2014) meaning it is globally secure and secure in the state. Diegan coastal sage scrub is also the primary habitat preferred by the coastal California gnatcatcher (*Polioptila californica californica*), which is federally threatened, a state species of special concern (SSC), and an MSCP Covered Species.